

Australian Government

Bureau of Resources and Energy Economics

Resources and Energy Quarterly

June Quarter 2014

bree.gov.au





Australian Government

Bureau of Resources and Energy Economics

Resources and Energy Quarterly

June Quarter 2014

bree.gov.au

Acknowledgements

Individual commodity outlooks have identified BREE authors. Document design and production was undertaken by Emma Richardson and Ben Witteveen.

Cover image source: Shutterstock.

BREE 2014, Resources and Energy Quarterly, June Quarter 2014, BREE, Canberra, June 2014.

© Commonwealth of Australia 2014



This work is copyright, the copyright being owned by the Commonwealth of Australia. The Commonwealth of Australia has, however, decided that, consistent with the need for free and open re-use and adaptation, public sector information should be licensed by agencies under the Creative Commons BY standard as the default position. The material in this publication is available for use according to the Creative Commons BY licensing protocol whereby when a work is copied or redistributed, the Commonwealth of Australia (and any other nominated parties) must be credited and the source linked to by the user. It is recommended that users wishing to make copies from BREE publications contact the Deputy Executive Director, Bureau of Resources and Energy Economics (BREE). This is especially important where a publication contains material in respect of which the copyright is held by a party other than the Commonwealth of Australia as the Creative Commons licence may not be acceptable to those copyright owners.

The Australian Government acting through BREE has exercised due care and skill in the preparation and compilation of the information and data set out in this publication. Notwithstanding, BREE, its employees and advisers disclaim all liability, including liability for negligence, for any loss, damage, injury, expense or cost incurred by any person as a result of accessing, using or relying upon any of the information or data set out in this publication to the maximum extent permitted by law.

ISSN 1839-499X (Print)

ISSN 1839-5007 (Online)

Vol. 3, no. 4

Postal address: Bureau of Resources and Energy Economics GPO Box 1564 Canberra ACT 2601 Australia

Email: info@bree.gov.au Web: www.bree.gov.au

Foreword

The Resources and Energy Quarterly provides data on the performance of Australia's resources and energy sectors and analysis of key commodity markets. This release of the Resources and Energy Quarterly contains an update of BREE's short-term commodity forecasts and overview of key commodity market issues.

Australia is continuing to see the transition from the investment phase of the mining boom to the production phase. Throughout 2013-14 the production of key resources and energy commodities has increased, supported by continuing demand growth in key markets. In 2013-14 the value of Australia's resource and energy exports is estimated to have increased by 11 per cent to \$196 billion. However, moving forward price pressures will continue to impact on domestic producers with falling commodity prices and a persistently strong dollar impacting on export values. This will draw a sharp focus towards managing costs and enhancing productivity in the sector. In 2014-15, Australia's export earnings are forecast to increase 2.6 per cent to \$201 billion.

Wine and

Wayne Calder Deputy Executive Director Bureau of Resources and Energy Economics

Contents

| Foreword | iii |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Macroeconomic outlook | 1 |
| Energy outlook Oil Gas Thermal coal | 9 13 16 |
| Resources outlook | 23 |
| Steel and steel-making raw materials Gold Aluminium Copper Nickel Zinc | 23 34 38 43 48 52 |
| Statistical tables | 55 |
| BREE contacts | 102 |

Macroeconomic outlook

The global economy

The global economy is expected to grow by 3.5 per cent in 2014, underpinned by strong activity in China and the US. Economic growth in OECD economies is assumed to be 2.2 per cent in 2014 (see Table 1). The US economic recovery is expected to strengthen during 2014, with macroeconomic indicators remaining largely positive since the first quarter. Higher growth is also forecast in the UK and Germany. GDP in emerging economies is assumed to grow by 4.8 per cent in 2014. China will be a major driver of this growth, albeit at a slower pace than previous years. India is also expected to exhibit stronger GDP growth in 2014 following a change in government.

Developments in China and the United States are expected to continue to have an important bearing on global economic prospects in 2015, contributing to world GDP expanding by a forecast 3.8 per cent.

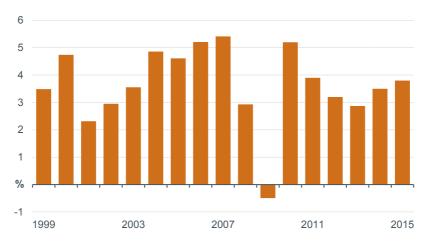


Figure 1: World growth outlook

Sources: IMF; BREE.

Table 1: Key world macroeconomic indicators

| % | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 a | 2015 a |
|--------------------|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| Economic growth b | | | | | |
| OECD | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| United States | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| Japan | -0.6 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| European Union 28 | 1.5 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Germany | 3.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| France | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| United Kingdom | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| South Korea | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| New Zealand | 1.3 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Emerging economies | 6.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Non-OECD Asia | 8.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| South East Asia d | 4.5 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| China e | 9.3 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Chinese Taipei | 4.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| India | 6.3 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Latin America | 4.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Middle East | 3.9 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 |
| World c | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| Inflation rate b | | | | | |
| United States | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 |

a BREE assumption. b Change from previous period. c Weighted using 2012 purchasing power parity (PPP) valuation of country gross domestic product by IMF. d Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam. e Excludes Hong Kong. Sources: BREE; ABS; IMF; OECD.

Outlook for key economies

The US

In the first quarter of 2014, US GDP growth was revised down to -1.0 per cent (annualised) due to a harsh winter. However, GDP growth through the year to the first quarter of 2014 was up 2.1 per cent as the country's economic recovery continued and was driven by increased consumer spending (up 2.5 per cent) and exports (up 3.7 per cent). Unemployment in the US was 6.3 per cent in May and jobless claims remained around a seven year low.

The US Federal Reserve continued to wind down stimulus measures and in June 2014 announced monthly bond purchases would be tapered to US\$35 billion. In 2014, the US economy is assumed to expand by 2.3 per cent although there are risks to this outlook including low consumer confidence and spending as well as the impact of the further tapering of QE3. In 2015, US GDP growth is forecast to pick up to around 2.8 per cent.

China

The Chinese economy grew by 7.4 per cent year-on-year in the first quarter of 2014, the lowest rate of growth in 18 months. These results raised concerns that China's growth was decelerating faster than anticipated, with a number of other economic indicators such as investment and real estate also exhibiting weaker growth. While the Central Government has ruled out any major stimulus measures to boost economic growth to ensure it meets its 7.5 per cent target, they have announced a series of more focused support measures. These include the introduction of tax exemptions for small businesses until 2016; the construction of new housing to rejuvenate low socio-economic areas and accelerating the construction of rail projects with more than 7000 kilometres of new rail expected to be constructed in 2014.

In addition, local government officials have been requested to fast-track delayed spending to assist growth in the short term. Early indications are that these measures have had some effect. For example, the official manufacturing Purchasing Managers Index (PMI) increased to 50.8 in May, the highest in five months. Despite these short-term measures, the Central Government remains committed to implementing structural reforms required to transition the Chinese economy to slower, more sustainable growth.

The Chinese Government will continue to face a number of challenges in steering the economy in this transition including managing the high level of debt through measures to constrain credit growth and higher interest rates to limit credit availability; retiring surplus production capacity; aligning growth objectives with the greater focus on environmental amenity; and stimulating domestic consumption through improved labour mobility and income distribution. China's economy is forecast to grow by 7.2 per cent in 2014 and 7.4 per cent in 2015.

India

The Indian economy expanded by 4.6 per cent year-on-year in the first quarter. It is widely anticipated that India's economic growth will improve throughout the rest of the year following the election of the Bharatiya Janata Party, led by Narendra Modi, which achieved the first outright majority in more than three decades. The Modi Government was elected on promises to increase economic growth, create jobs and improve the provision of basic services such as electricity and water.

Narendra Modi has a history of successful reform as Chief Minister of the state of Gujarat and there are expectations that he will be able to achieve this at a national level. It is estimated that 6.2 trillion Rupees (US\$105 billion) worth of projects were delayed last year because of inefficient government processes. To this effect, the road transport Minister has requested the National Highways Authority of India to prioritise completion of more than two dozen projects that have been progressing slowly.

Capital investment accounts for around 35 per cent of India's economy and is expected to be the major driver of economic growth as exports are affected by weak global demand and domestic consumption by high inflation and interest rates. India's economic growth is assumed to be 4.6 per cent in 2014 and 4.8 per cent in 2015.

Japan

Japan's GDP is forecast to increase 1.3 per cent in 2014 and then a further 1.4 per cent in 2015. While the Japanese government's latest stimulus plans have so far had moderate success increased competition in key export markets and rising public debt will remain a constraint in the short to medium term.

The US\$182 billion fiscal stimulus package announced in December 2013 has been positive for Japan's economic growth. In the first quarter of 2014 capital spending rose 4.9 per cent and contributed almost 1 per cent to first quarter GDP growth of 1.5 per cent. However structural reforms have stalled, particularly increasing female participation in the workforce and immigration.

South Korea

The South Korean economy is assumed to grow by 3.5 per cent in 2014 and 2015. Economic growth is expected to be driven by increased exports, particularly to the US, and construction. However South Korean household debt presents a risk to this economic growth. Household debt is growing faster than the economy and is currently 1.6 times annual disposable income, compared to the OECD average of 1.3 times.

The EU

In the March quarter 2014 Euro area GDP grew slowly, increasing by only 0.2 per cent from the previous quarter, and 0.9 per cent compared to a year ago. Euro area unemployment for April remained at elevated levels at 11.7 per cent. In 2014, the EU 28 is expected to return to modest economic growth with GDP assumed to increase by 1.2 per cent. In 2015 the EU 28 is assumed to grow by 1.5 per cent. These moderate rebounds in economic growth are expected as a result of lower unemployment, stabilising domestic consumption and increased production in the short term. In April 2014 euro area industrial production grew by 1.4 per cent year-on-year, driven by consumer and intermediate goods.

The performance across EU 28 economies has been mixed. Germany, which accounts for the largest portion of EU GDP, grew by 0.8 per cent in the first quarter of 2014. The United Kingdom, described by the IMF as rebounding strongly, reported consumer confidence at record high levels in May 2014. In 2014 UK GDP is forecast to grow at 3 per cent. However, the positive economic indicators in the UK and Germany continue to be offset by other countries. In the first quarter of 2014, decreases in GDP were reported in the Netherlands, Cyprus, Italy, Portugal and Greece. France, the euro area's second largest contributor to growth, showed no growth at all. High levels of unemployment in Italy (12.6 per cent in March 2014), Spain (25.2 per cent in March 2014) and Greece (26.6 per cent in March 2014) are expected to weigh on Euro area recovery.

To combat the persistently low-growth and high-unemployment economies in the euro area, the European Central Bank has reduced its deposit rate to less than zero. This unprecedented monetary policy move is aimed at managing the deflation risk that is stemming from tight credit conditions constraining both investment and consumer spending in the region.

Economic outlook for Australia

Australia's GDP growth rate rebounded to 1.1 per cent in the March quarter 2014 (in seasonally adjusted terms). Lower interest rates have produced some positive results in dwellings construction which was up 4.7 per cent in the quarter. While there are indications of moderate improvements in non-mining sectors of the economy, the mining sector still remains the principal source of economic growth. Although mining investment has begun to taper, production of key mineral commodities have increased substantially in the past twelve months. Iron ore export volumes in the March quarter were up 27 per cent year-on-year and marked the mining boom's continuing transition to the production phase. In seasonally adjusted terms, mining industry gross value added increased 8.6 per cent and was by far the largest contributor to GDP growth in the March quarter.

The economic indicators for the Australian economy for the first half of 2014 are encouraging and give some optimism that the financial year 2013–14 will be the second year of above-trend growth for Australia since the GFC. GDP growth is forecast to increase to 3.1 per cent in 2013–14, up from 2.6 per cent in 2012–13 (see Table 2). However, maintaining this growth rate in 2014–15 may prove challenging as the Australian economy still faces several risks in the short term including the high value of the Australian dollar, a looming drop in capital investment

that will be driven mainly, but not exclusively, by the construction of large resources projects winding up, and addressing the cost-productivity imbalance that has made Australia a high cost country to do business relative to the rest of the world. As a result of these economic challenges, Australia's GDP growth rate is forecast to moderate to around 2.5 per cent in 2014–15.

| | unit | 2010–11 | 2011-12 | 2012–13 | 2013–14 a | 2014–15 a |
|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Economic growth bc | % | 2.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| Inflation rate b | % | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Interest rate d | % | 4.7 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Exchange rate e | US\$/A\$ | 0.99 | 1.03 | 1.03 | 0.92 | 0.90 |

Table 2: Key macroeconomic assumptions for Australia

a BREE assumption. b Change from previous period. c Seasonally adjusted chain volume measures. d Median RBA cash rate. e Average of daily rates.

Sources: BREE; ABS; RBA

The Australian dollar remains at elevated levels despite the latest decline in commodity prices. The effect of the deterioration in the terms of trade has been offset by the effect of the expansionary monetary policies of several international central banks. The growth in global liquidity has translated into growing demand for the Australian dollar which is increasing in popularity as a 'safe' currency due to the relative strength of the Australian economy. The exchange rate has averaged around 0.92 in 2013–14 and is forecast to moderate to around 0.90 US dollars per Australian dollar in 2014–15. The effect of monetary policies in key economies is a key risk to this forecast and may result in a higher value for the Australian dollar.

Australia's resource and energy commodities, production and exports

Throughout 2013–14 Australian mineral and energy commodity producers have been challenged by declining commodity prices. Although world consumption of almost all mineral and energy commodities has increased, substantial increases in supplies have put pressure on most suppliers to cut prices to remain competitive in international markets. Most commodity markets are now well supplied and still undergoing a shakeout that is forcing the highest cost suppliers to exit the market. Australian producers are not immune from this and there have been several mines, notably in the coal industry, that have been forced to close in the past twelve months. Further closures and production curtailments are expected in the next year. Even though Australian producers have been successful in delivering productivity and cost reduction programs they still find themselves at the wrong end of the cost curve. In some cases, the cost reductions of Australian producers have been negated by the stubbornly high Australia dollar which has appreciated since the start of 2014 while the currencies of competitors have depreciated.

Despite tighter commodity market conditions and lower margins for domestic producers, Australia's total export earnings for mineral and energy commodities are forecast to increase 11 per cent in 2013–14 to total \$196 billion, supported by robust growth in both mineral and energy commodity export volumes (see Figure 2). Mineral commodity export earnings are forecast to increase 15 per cent to total \$122.9 billion, mainly due to substantial growth in iron ore export volumes. Export earnings from energy commodities are forecast to increase 6 per cent to total \$73.2 billion, underpinned by higher earnings from LNG, crude oil and metallurgical coal.





Sources: BREE; ABS.

In 2014–15 growth in export volume is forecast to moderate but still underpin export earnings increasing 2.6 per cent to total \$201 billion. Higher iron ore and LNG export volumes will be the main driver of this increase. The growth in iron ore export volumes will mainly be from recently started mines delivering a full year of production rather than new mines starting up in 2014–15, whereas the growth in LNG export volumes will come from new LNG plants starting production. The US dollar-Australian dollar exchange rate is a key risk to the forecast growth in export earnings and a higher than forecast exchange rate will result in lower export earnings.

| | | vo | olume | | value | | |
|--------------------|------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | unit | 2013–14f | 2014–15 f | % change | 2013–14f | 2014–15 f | % change |
| Alumina | kt | 18 549 | 16 966 | -8.5 | 5 658 | 5 865 | 3.7 |
| Aluminium | kt | 1 536 | 1 431 | -6.8 | 3 288 | 2 945 | -10.4 |
| Copper | kt | 1 017 | 1 039 | 2.1 | 8 672 | 8 820 | 1.7 |
| Gold | t | 277 | 284 | 2.5 | 13 171 | 12 735 | -3.3 |
| Iron ore | Mt | 637 | 721 | 13.2 | 74 138 | 76 445 | 3.1 |
| Nickel | kt | 223 | 225 | 0.6 | 3 024 | 3 605 | 19.2 |
| Zinc | kt | 1 621 | 1 721 | 6.2 | 2 487 | 3 151 | 26.7 |
| LNG | Mt | 24 | 27 | 13.5 | 16 131 | 18 917 | 17.3 |
| Metallurgical coal | Mt | 177 | 180 | 1.9 | 22 934 | 20 832 | -9.2 |
| Thermal coal | Mt | 192 | 197 | 2.2 | 16 402 | 15 208 | -7.3 |
| Oil | kbd | 316 | 339 | 7.3 | 13 587 | 15 304 | 12.6 |
| Uranium | t | 5 369 | 6 413 | 19.4 | 525 | 660 | 25.8 |

| Table 3: | Australia's resources and | energy commodity exports | , by selected commodities |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|

f BREE forecast.

Sources: BREE: ABS.

| | unit | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | % change |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Value of exports | | | | | | |
| Resources and energy | A\$m | 192 523 | 176 053 | 196 103 | 201 438 | 2.7 |
| - real b | A\$m | 201 989 | 180 600 | 196 103 | 196 941 | 0.4 |
| Energy | A\$m | 77 029 | 69 058 | 73 179 | 75 147 | 2.7 |
| - real b | A\$m | 80 817 | 70 841 | 73 179 | 73 469 | 0.4 |
| Resources | A\$m | 115 493 | 106 996 | 122 924 | 126 291 | 2.7 |
| - real b | A\$m | 121 172 | 109 759 | 122 924 | 123 472 | 0.4 |
| Volume of mine productio | n | | | | | |
| Resources and energy | index | 94.1 | 100.0 | 108.1 | 116.1 | 7.3 |
| - resources | index | 93.7 | 100.0 | 112.9 | 123.0 | 9.0 |
| – energy | index | 94.6 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 108.3 | 5.4 |
| Gross value | A\$m | 184 822 | 169 011 | 188 259 | 193 380 | 2.7 |
| - real b | A\$m | 193 909 | 173 376 | 188 259 | 189 063 | 0.4 |

Short term outlook for Australia's resources and energy commodities Table 4:

Australia's major resources and energy commodity exports

| ■2013–14 f ■2012–13 | | | 013–14 EUV | f value |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| A\$74.1b A\$57.1b | Iron ore and pellets | 1 21% | 8 % | A 30% |
| A\$22.9b A\$22.4b | Metallurgical coal | 15% | ▼ −11% | ^ 2% |
| A\$16.4b A\$16.2b | Thermal coal | 6 % | -4% | 1 % |
| A\$16.1b A\$13.7b | LNG | -1% | 1 8% | ▲ 17% |
| A\$13.6b A\$12.5b | Crude oil | — 2% | 1 1% | 9 % |
| A\$13.2b A\$15.1b | Gold | — 1% | ▼ −12% | – 13% |
| A\$8.7b A\$8.0b | Copper | 6 % | 1 % | 8 % |
| A\$5.7b A\$5.3b | Alumina | -2% | 8 % | 6% |
| A\$3.3b A\$3.3b | Aluminium | -2% | ▲ 3% | • 0% |
| A\$3.0b A\$3.6b | Nickel | – 12% | - 6% | ▼ −17% |
| A\$2.5b A\$2.2b | Zinc | ^ 2% | 1 1% | 1 3% |
| A\$1.9b A\$1.9b | Lead | ▲ 8% | - 8% | – 1% |
| A\$b 15 30 45 60 75 90 |) | | | |

Energy outlook

Oil

Pam Pham

Oil prices

Brent prices eased in the March quarter 2014, relative to December quarter 2013, as a result of higher production and lower demand due to a number of refineries undergoing maintenance; while the West Texas Intermediate (WTI) price increased as US crude oil inventories at Cushing, Oklahoma, fell. In the March quarter 2014, the Brent price averaged US\$108 a barrel and the WTI price averaged US\$99 a barrel. For 2014 as a whole, the Brent price is forecast to remain relatively stable at around US\$108 a barrel, supported by an improved demand outlook as some refineries return from maintenance. Higher US production will drive the WTI price down marginally to average US\$98 a barrel in 2014.

Oil prices are projected to fall in 2015, underpinned by higher output from the US, Canada and Saudi Arabia. In 2015, the Brent price is projected to average US\$107 a barrel and the WTI price US\$95 a barrel (see Figure 1).

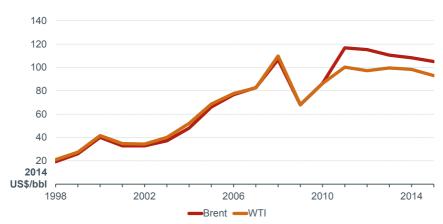


Figure 1: Annual WTI and Brent oil prices

Sources: BREE; EIA.

World oil consumption

World oil consumption is forecast to average 92.6 million barrels a day in 2014, up by 1.3 per cent relative to 2013. Most of this rise is attributable to continued growth in non-OECD consumption, with OECD consumption remaining relatively unchanged from 2013. This trend is expected to continue in 2015, with world oil consumption forecast to increase by 1.4 per cent to average 93.9 million barrels a day.

Non-OECD Asia, particularly China and India, will continue to lead world oil consumption growth in 2014 and 2015. Increasing passenger vehicle ownership associated with higher household income in India and China will contribute to this growth. New oil-fired electricity generation capacity coming online in the Middle East to support the growing population and an expanding industry and energy sector will also boost demand for oil.

In OECD economies, oil consumption is forecast to remain relatively stable at around 46 million barrels a day in 2014 and 2015, underpinned by a marginal increase in US demand, which will offset lower consumption in OECD-Europe and Japan.

In the US, improvements in business confidence and employment coupled with a rebound of the manufacturing sector contribute to a forecast marginal increase in consumption in 2014. Meanwhile, ongoing improvement in fuel efficiency in the transport sector continues to reduce OECD-Europe oil consumption.

Japan's oil demand is forecast to decline further in the short to medium term as the Japanese government actively seeks to restart some of its nuclear power units and increases its reliance on the relatively cheaper coal for power generation to cope with high energy import costs.

World oil production

World oil production is forecast to average 93.6 million barrels a day in 2014, and increase by 1.6 per cent to 95.1 million barrels a day in 2015. The production growth will come from both OPEC and non-OPEC economies.

In 2014, non-OPEC production is forecast to increase by 2.7 per cent to average 56.2 million barrels a day, supported by expanding unconventional supplies from the US and Canada, and offshore fields in Brazil. Continued improvements in drilling productivity will see US production rising in near-term; while increased investment in production capacity will contribute to Canadian production growth. Increased exploration and production activities in a number of offshore oil fields will drive the expansion in Brazil's production. In 2015, non-OPEC production is projected to increase by 2.1 percent, to average 57.4 million barrels a day.

In the OPEC region, oil production is forecast to increase in the short term as members raise production in response to supply outages from the temporary shutdowns of the Brega oil port in Libya and Iraq's Kirkuk–Ceyhan oil pipeline. Adding to this, Saudi Arabia is forecast to increase production to meet demand during its peak summer season and to run the newly commissioned desalinisation plant in Jubail. This results in forecast OPEC production increasing by 1.7 per cent to average 37.4 million barrels a day in 2014. In 2015, OPEC production is projected to increase moderately by 0.9 per cent to average 37.7 million barrels a day. This is underpinned by Iraqi production growth assuming plans to increase its crude oil production remain on track. Nonetheless, the pace of growth may be limited due to persistent attacks on Iraq's export infrastructures and disputes with the northern Kurdish region over the right to develop oil fields.

Over the outlook period, world oil production is projected to increase by 1.1 per cent a year to average 98.8 million barrels a day in 2019, largely supported by projected increases in unconventional oil production in North America.

Australia's production and exports

Australia's oil production increased in the March quarter of 2014, supported by the restarting of the Vincent and Pyrenees fields and higher production from the Fletcher-Finucane and Montara projects and the Surprise oil field in the Northern Territory. However, continued decline in production from mature fields and the delay in the start-up date of the Coniston project to the third quarter of 2014 are estimated to have lowered Australia's production and exports for 2013–14 as a whole. In 2013–14, Australia's oil production is estimated to have averaged 359 thousand barrels a day, down by 2 per cent relative to 2012–13. Production is forecast to increase in 2014–15, by 7.3 per cent to average 385 thousand barrels a day as the Coniston project (estimated capacity of 22 thousand barrels a day) and the Balnaves project (30 thousand barrels a day) in the Carnarvon basin commence.

Despite a fall in export volume in line with production, the value of Australia's crude oil and condensate exports are estimated to have increased by 8.7 per cent to \$13.6 billion in 2013–14 as the Australian dollar depreciates (see Figure 2). Export earnings are forecast to increase further in 2014–15 to \$15.3 billion, underpinned by both higher export volumes and an assumed continued depreciation of the Australian dollar.

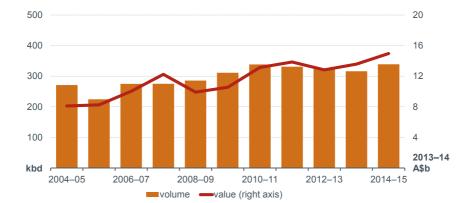


Figure 2: Australian crude oil and condensate exports

Source: BREE.

Table 1: Oil outlook

| | unit | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| World | | | | | | |
| Production b | Mbd | 91.1 | 91.5 | 93.6 | 95.1 | 1.6 |
| Consumption b | Mbd | 89.9 | 91.4 | 92.6 | 93.9 | 1.4 |
| WTI crude oil price – nominal – real c | US\$/bbl US\$/bbl | 94.1 97.2 | 97.8 99.5 | 98.3 98.3 | 94.9 93.0 | -3.5 -5.4 |
| Brent crude oil price – nominal – real c | US\$/bbl US\$/bbl | 111.6 115.3 | 108.7 110.6 | 108.2 108.2 | 107.2 105.1 | -1.0 -2.9 |
| | | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | |
| Australia Crude oil and condensate Production b | kbd | 415 | 366 | 359 | 385 | 7.3 |
| Export volume b – nominal value – real value d | kbd A\$m A\$m | 331 13 205 13 854 | 323 12 503 12 826 | 316 13 587 13 587 | 339 15 304 14 962 | 7.3 12.6 10.1 |
| Imports b | kbd | 508 | 516 | 506 | 483 | -4.5 |
| LPG Production be | kbd | 66 | 61 | 61 | 66 | 8.3 |
| Export volume b – nominal value – real value d | kbd A\$m A\$m | 36 971 1 019 | 41 1 088 1 116 | 42 1 280 1 280 | 45 1 482 1 449 | 6.8 15.8 13.2 |
| Petroleum products Refinery production b | kbd | 655 | 670 | 647 | 597 | -7.8 |
| Exports bg | kbd | 20 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 3.3 |
| Imports b | kbd | 382 | 408 | 414 | 473 | 14.3 |
| Consumption bh | kbd | 926 | 943 | 951 | 989 | 4.0 |

b Number of days in a year is assumed to be exactly 365. A barrel of oil equals 158.987 litres. c In current calendar year US dollars. d In current financial year Australian dollars. e Primary products sold as LPG. g Excludes LPG. h Domestic sales of marketable products. f BREE forecast.
 Sources: BREE; ABS; IEA; Energy Information Administration (US Department of Energy); Geoscience Australia.

Gas

Tom Willcock

Prices

Prices for delivered LNG into Northeast Asia largely increased over the March quarter compared to the previous quarter. Japanese landed prices rose from US\$16.4 a gigajoule in December to US\$17.6 a gigajoule in March. South Korean and Chinese prices for delivered LNG also increased, but more moderately over the past six months. These price rises were mostly due to higher oil prices, which are the basis for pricing LNG contracts, as spot trading was flat (in a tight market spot cargoes tend to command a significant price premium on contracted volumes). Higher values for LNG delivered into Northeast Asia are reflected in higher average realised prices reported by the North West Shelf (NWS) project, which rose from \$13.6 a gigajoule in December to \$14.2 a gigajoule in March.

Over the short-term, Northeast Asian spot and contract prices are expected to ease. High inventories, after a milder than expected Northern winter, and anticipation of a similarly mild summer should subdue spot prices (as spot cargoes are contracted in advance of delivery, prices tend to reflect buyer expectations). Concurrently, easing oil prices are forecast to contribute to lower contract prices. Surplus volumes at a number of regional LNG export projects, including Bintulu in Malaysia, Australia's NWS and Papua New Guinea (PNG) LNG, are also expected to contribute to softer prices.

Global LNG developments

There have been two major developments in global LNG markets recently. PNG LNG, a 6.9 million tonne a year project operated by ExxonMobil, started ahead of schedule and delivered its first cargo in May. Papua New Guinea (PNG) is now the sixth largest LNG exporter in the Asia-Pacific region. The project is expected to sell a small number of cargoes into regional spot markets in coming months prior to contracted deliveries to Sinopec (China), CPC (Chinese Taipei), and TEPCO and Osaka Gas (Japan) starting in September or October.

A major pipeline deal between Russia and China was also announced in May (although this will not affect Chinese LNG imports over the forecast period). Under the US\$400 billion agreement, Russia will supply China with up to 38 billion cubic metres of gas a year for 30 years from 2018. Gas will be piped from fields in Central and Eastern Russia to China through the Northeast border near Heihe and to Vladivostok. Not only does pipeline gas represent a substantial low cost competitor to LNG supply to China in the medium to longer term, it is expected to considerably improve the viability of Vladivostok LNG (a planned 10 to 15 million tonnes a year project) and LNG plant expansions (or new projects) at the nearby Sakhalin fields.

LNG imports by Australia's key trading partners increased in the March quarter. Imports to Japan, China and South Korea were all above December levels, largely due to seasonal buying (volumes were almost unchanged when compared to the March 2013 quarter). Northeast

Asian demand is expected to ease over the remainder of 2014 due to high inventories going into summer. Increased regasification capacity in Japan, China and South Korea along with the start-up of new LNG export projects in PNG and Australia is expected to ease market tightness and support import growth later in the forecast period. Asian LNG imports (including India) are forecast to grow from around 168 million tonnes in 2013 to 182 million tonnes in 2015.

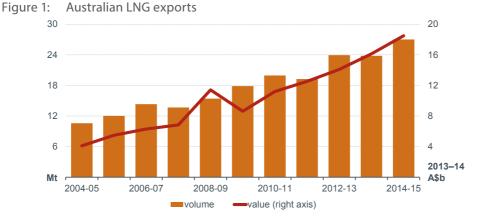
Australian production and exports

Australian gas production was 15.0 billion cubic metres in the March quarter, a slight decrease on December production. BHP, Santos and Origin all reported lower production volumes at key basins (Gippsland, Cooper, and Otway respectively). This was largely due to some natural decline in field performance and planned operational downtime in these basins, as well as to lower seasonal demand, particularly on the East Coast. In the Western market, the NWS project increased domestic production in response to higher demand, but most other producers reported lower output.

Gas production is estimated to be around 62.1 billion cubic metres in 2013–14, unchanged from 2012–13 (table 1). This is a result of a flat domestic market combined with an export sector running close to capacity. However, production is forecast to grow in 2014–15 as the first of Australia's seven LNG projects currently under construction are slated to begin operations. Queensland Curtis LNG (QCLNG), at 84 per cent complete in March, is the most advanced and is expected to begin production in December 2014. It will add 8.5 million tonnes a year of LNG export capacity when fully operational and will be the first project to export LNG from coal seam gas anywhere in the world.

Gladstone (GLNG) and Gorgon LNG, both 80 per cent complete in March, are expected to achieve first-LNG by June quarter 2015 (and will comprise another 24.3 million tonnes a year of capacity when fully operational). These three projects represent the first stages of a significant expansion which is forecast to increase Australian gas production to 68.4 billion cubic metres in 2014–15. The other four projects under construction are expected to be completed beyond the forecast period.

Australia exported 6.0 million tonnes of LNG in the March quarter, unchanged from December. Slight increases in production at Darwin LNG and the NWS project due to improved plant reliability were offset by lower production from Pluto LNG caused by poorer plant performance. Total export volumes for 2013–14 are estimated to be relatively flat at 23.8 million tonnes (compared with 23.9 million tonnes in 2012–13). LNG export volumes are forecast to grow by 13 per cent in 2014–15, to 27.0 million tonnes, with the start-up of the QCLNG, GLNG and Gorgon projects.



LNG export values grew strongly in the March quarter to \$4.4 billion, from \$3.8 billion in the December quarter. This was a result of favourable contract renegotiations at Pluto and slightly higher oil-linked contract prices generally, which offset flat export volumes. Total export earnings for 2013–14 were an estimated \$16.1 billion (figure 1), a 14 per cent increase on the \$14.0 billion in exports in 2012–13 (in real 2013–14 dollars). This growth is largely due to the depreciation of the Australian dollar, as export volumes are almost unchanged. Export earnings are forecast to continue growing, reaching \$18.9 billion in 2014–15. In contrast to 2013–14, this expected 15 per cent growth in export values in 2014–15 will be due to increased volumes, as exchange rates and oil prices are expected to ease only slightly.

| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | % change |
|--------------------------------------|------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Australia | | | | | | |
| Production b | Bcm | 54.3 | 62.1 | 62.1 | 68.6 | 10.5 |
| – Eastern market | Bcm | 21.6 | 22.4 | 21.6 | 26.4 | 22.5 |
| Western market | Bcm | 32.1 | 39.0 | 39.9 | 41.5 | 4.2 |
| Northern market | Bcm | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | -0.3 |
| LNG export volume c | Mt | 19.3 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 27.0 | 13.5 |
| nominal value | A\$m | 11 949 | 13 741 | 16 131 | 18 917 | 17.3 |
| - real value d | A\$m | 12 537 | 14 096 | 16 131 | 18 495 | 14.7 |

Table 1: Gas outlook

b Production includes both sales gas and gas used in the production process (i.e. plant use). **c** Volume includes gross Darwin LNG exports. **d** In current financial year Australian dollars. f BREE forecast. Sources: BREE; ABS; company reports; World Bank.

Thermal coal

Kate Penney

Prices

Newcastle free on board spot prices for 6000 kilocalorie per kilogram coal continued on a downward trajectory in the first half of 2014, averaging around US\$76 a tonne in the first five months. Prices were US\$84 a tonne in January and declined progressively to around US\$73 a tonne by mid-April as demand weakened and production increased. Prices have since stabilised at around US\$73 a tonne.

Although coal consumption in key Asia-Pacific markets is increasing, coal prices are expected to remain subdued throughout the rest of 2014 in response to a continued abundance of supply. Lower coal prices have affected the profitability of many producers who have been forced to explore options for cutting costs (see box) or suspend production. Since some of these producers are locked into long-term take-or-pay contracts for infrastructure services, particularly in Australia, they have been reluctant to close facilities. However, after a sustained period of lower prices, several companies have announced their intention to close unprofitable mines over the next two years. These closures should ease some of the downward pressure on prices.

The 2014 Japanese Financial Year (JFY, April 2014 to March 2015) benchmark contract price settled at US\$81.80 a tonne, around US\$9 higher than the prevailing spot price at the time of negotiation. While this represented a 14 per cent decline on the 2013 JFY contract price of US\$95, following the depreciation of the Australian dollar over the past year, the price received by Australian producers was approximately US\$2 a tonne, or 2 per cent, lower.

Coal consumption in the Asia-Pacific is forecast to increase further in 2015; however the global supply overhang is expected to persist in 2015 and generate continued softness in spot prices. As such, contract prices for JFY 2015 are forecast to decline by a further 6 per cent to settle at around US\$77 a tonne.



```
Source: BREE.
```

Thermal coal consumption and trade

World trade in thermal coal is forecast to increase by 1 per cent to 1035 million tonnes in 2014, and a further 1.9 per cent to 1055 million tonnes in 2015. The stability coal provides as a source of baseload power and its relatively low-cost in the absence of carbon policies will continue to support the use of coal, particularly in emerging economies. As the largest importer and exporter of thermal coal, respectively, developments in China and Indonesia's coal markets will continue to have an important bearing on world coal trade. Although the development of renewable energy sources is increasing rapidly in emerging markets, this growth is still not sufficient to meet the increase in energy demand, let alone force a reduction in coal consumption in most countries.

World thermal coal imports

China

The Chinese Government continued to announce a series of policy and legislative measures aimed at improving air quality in early 2014. While this has been widely expected to dent China's coal use, early indications suggest that China's coal imports will continue to register robust growth in 2014. Based on customs data, China's imports of thermal coal (including lignite) increased by 8 per cent year-on-year to 91 million tonnes in the first four months of 2014.

Although China intends to increase the use of renewable energy sources, coal will remain an important energy source to ensure stable electricity supply. UBS Securities estimate that around 36 gigawatts of new coal-fired capacity will be developed in 2014, with a further 42 gigawatts in 2015. Partly offsetting this increase in coal demand will be the expected increased utilisation of hydropower associated with greater water availability.

Growth in China's imports may be affected by increasing competitiveness of domestic coal and the potential for restrictions on the importation of low grade coal. Shenhua, the largest coal producer and price setter in China, has reduced its offer prices to domestic utilities multiple times over the course of 2014.

The Jingzhongnan railway (capacity of 150 million tonnes a year) connecting Shanxi West and the Rizhao Port in Shandong is expected to be completed by the end of 2014. Coal was previously delivered by truck and the completion of the railway is expected to reduce the cost of transportation. Further, the rail will connect to several other railways, potentially opening up new markets in Hubei, Hunan and Jiangxi provinces.

Lower coal prices have affected the profitability of Chinese mines, particularly in Inner Mongolia and Shanxi. There are reports that almost half the small-scale operators in Shanxi and half of the private operators in Ordos, Inner Mongolia have idled operations in response to weakening demand and low prices.

China's thermal coal imports are forecast to increase by 4 per cent to 260 million tonnes in 2014

and 3 per cent to 267 million tonnes in 2015.

India

India's thermal coal imports in 2014 are forecast to increase by 4 per cent to 135 million tonnes. In 2015, imports are forecast to increase by a further 4 per cent in 2015 to 141 million tonnes. Since most of India's coal imports are acquired by state-owned utilities, purchases of thermal coal were relatively subdued in the lead-up to the May 2014 election. It is expected that imports will gather pace after the election.

Several new coal-fired power plants that will use a combination of domestic and imported coal have been commissioned in early 2014. The National Thermal Power Corporation completed a sixth unit at the Rihand plant (500 megawatts) in Madhya Pradesh; a twelfth unit at the Vindhyachal plant (500 megawatts) in Uttar Pradesh; and a second unit at the Mauda plant (500 megawatts) in Maharashtra. Jindal Power, a private operator, commissioned a further two units at its Tamnar plant (combined 1200 megawatts) in Chhattisgarh; Avantha Power's Korba West Power Company commissioned its 600 megawatt Raigarh plant in Chhattisgarh; and Rajasthan Rajya Vidyut Utpadan Nigam Ltd commissioned its 600 megawatt Kalisindh plant. Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation (CESC) plans to commission the first unit of is Tadali plant (300 megawatts) in mid-2014.

Japan

In 2014, Japan's coal imports are forecast to remain steady at around 137 million tonnes. Japan's new energy policy was passed by cabinet in mid-April 2014, reaffirming the role of coal as an important baseload source of energy. The cost-competitiveness of coal has supported plans to build new, high efficiency, facilities. However, most of these are unlikely to become operational until closer to the end of the decade.

Japan's entire nuclear fleet remains closed and there is still uncertainty about the timing and speed of restarts. Despite this uncertainty, there is limited upside potential for Japan's coal imports because most coal-fired facilities are operating at close to capacity. Most of these plants have been running continuously since the Fukushima incident in order to meet the shortfall in electricity generation following the closure of nuclear reactors. Typically, these plants are closed for periodic maintenance and inspection every two to three years. It is possible that some of these plants will be temporarily closed over the next two years to undertake these activities, which may result in short term declines in coal-use. In 2015, Japan's imports of thermal coal are forecast to decline by 2 per cent to 135 million tonnes.

South Korea

South Korea is forecast to import 97 million tonnes of thermal coal in 2014, 1 per cent higher than 2013. Growth in coal imports is expected to be adversely affected by the introduction of an import tax from 1 July. The tax will charge US\$16.20 a tonne for low energy coal (less than 5000 kilocalories net as received) and US\$18.10 for high calorific coal. However, it is unlikely to result in any significant change in volumes over the short term as coal will still be required to meet electricity demand and many South Korean coal-fired plants are designed to run most efficiently using lower calorific coal. In 2015, South Korea's coal imports are forecast to increase by 2 per cent to 99 million tonnes.

World thermal coal exports

Australia

Australia's exports of thermal coal are forecast to increase by 2 per cent to 190 million tonnes in 2014 and a further 3 per cent to 197 million tonnes in 2015, supported by higher output from new capacity and producers seeking to reduce unit costs. Cockatoo Coal completed its Baralaba North expansion in May 2014. Cockatoo Coal expects production to reach one million tonnes by the end of 2014. This expansion will replace output from the existing Baralaba mine which is scheduled to exhaust its resources this year. It is intended to increase capacity up to 3.5 million tonnes a year by early 2016 to correspond with the commissioning of the Wiggins Island Coal Terminal.

This will be partly offset by lower output and mine closures over the next two years because of declining profitability (see box). Anglo American's Drayton operations in New South Wales will be lower because of delays in obtaining approvals for developments to extend the life of the mine, which is expected to exhaust its resources in 2015. Following difficulties in obtaining approval, Anglo American has scaled back plans for expansion. In early 2014 Glencore Xstrata announced that it would close its Newlands mine in Queensland and Vale announced it would close its Integra coal complex in New South Wales.

The cost cutting drive

High costs, the strong Australian dollar and declining coal prices have reduced the profitability of many Australian coal producers. While the longer term outlook for the industry remains largely positive, in the short term companies need to find solutions to remain viable. Companies have the choice of continuing to operate at a loss; close mines; alter the product mix to optimise costs; or pursue other cost cutting measures.

A number of mines have been closed and planned projects delayed over the past two years. This combined with other staffing cuts has resulted in the coal sector's workforce being reduced by around 12 000 people. Despite the announced job cuts, ABS data indicate that employment in the sector has increased. This is likely the result of some reclassification of support functions and the increase in employment associated with the commissioning of new mines. Growth in employment in the sector is expected to taper over the forecast period.

Some of the larger companies have been looking at other approaches to reduce their costs such as reducing exploration activity, purchasing fewer inputs, negotiating for better prices, and changing working rosters so that staff have longer breaks. There is also a greater drive for improving productivity.

In another approach, Rio Tinto is reprocessing waste material from its Hail Creek metallurgical coal mine in Queensland, selling it as thermal coal product. They intend to swap around 300 000 tonnes of metallurgical coal production with recycled thermal coal because it costs less to produce and has a higher margin.

Indonesia

Indonesia's exports of thermal coal are forecast to increase by 2 per cent to 420 million tonnes in 2014. Exports will be dependent on domestic output and the potential for China to implement a ban on imports of low quality coal.

In late March, the Indonesian Government relaxed the cap on coal production to be 421 million tonnes, up from around 400 million tonnes outlined earlier in the year, as major producers argued they need to increase their output in 2014 to offset the effects of lower prices on profitability. Despite a strong March quarter for some of Indonesia's major producers, many companies have scaled back their production plans for 2014 in response to lower prices and concerns about muted demand from China, particularly if a ban on low quality coal is implemented. Following the implementation of more rigorous paperwork checks at Indonesian ports, the Government is expecting the volume of unlawful production to decline dramatically in 2014.

In May, the Indonesian Government announced its intention to relax the domestic supply obligation that requires producers to set aside a proportion of their production for the domestic market. Should this be passed, it may increase the volume of material available for export. However, if the Chinese ban on low quality coal be implemented, Indonesia is likely to be the hardest hit and could limit exports. This coal may be diverted to the Indian market, where coal-fired plants are designed to use lower-quality coal.

Colombia

Colombia's exports were restricted at the beginning of 2014 as Drummond was banned from exporting coal until they had finished construction of a direct loading port to meet new environmental guidelines. The new facilities have now been completed, with an initial operating capacity of 30 million tonnes a year. This is expected to expand to 60 million tonnes a year in August when a second ship loader is completed. Exports will also be affected by the closure of Colombian Natural Resources' La Francia and El Hatillo mines after their port was closed in January because they failed to upgrade their facilities to meet the new requirements.

Despite these setbacks, Colombia's exports of thermal coal are forecast to increase by 7 per cent to 81 million tonnes in 2014, largely owing to a number of supply disruptions that limited exports in 2013. Exports are forecast to increase by another 11 per cent in 2015 to 90 million tonnes.

South Africa

Exports from South Africa are expected to be affected by a number of stoppages during early 2014. In February, a power failure at the terminal prevented loading for a few days and resulted in a growing queue of vessels. An oil spill in April also resulted in loading delays. The terminal is scheduled to close for ten days in May for annual maintenance. Exports from South Africa are forecast to increase by 4 per cent to 76 million tonnes in 2014 and by 5 per cent to 80 million tonnes in 2015.

The US

In early 2014, US coal-use increased in response to a cold winter and higher gas prices. Domestic rail congestion has prevented domestic material from reaching utilities and resulted in increased US imports of coal, largely from Colombia. These infrastructure limitations are also expected to limit growth in US exports of thermal coal in 2014, declining by a forecast 13 per cent to 41 million tonnes. This trend is expected to continue into 2015, with exports forecast to decline a further 15 per cent to 35 million tonnes. As a high-cost supplier to the Asia-Pacific, exports from the US are also loss-making at current prices.

Australia's export volumes and values

Australia's exports of thermal coal in 2013–14 are estimated to have increased by 6 per cent to 192 million tonnes, supported by higher production at a number of operations including Ulan, Beltana and Ravensworth North Opencut. Increased volumes more than offset lower prices, contributing to a 2 per cent increase in earnings to \$16.5 billion.

In 2014–15, exports are forecast to be 197 million tonnes, an increase of 2.2 per cent (see figure 2). Earnings from thermal coal exports are forecast to be \$15.2 billion as lower prices and a relatively strong Australian dollar more than offset higher volumes.



Figure 2: Australia's thermal coal exports

Sources: BREE; ABS.

| Table I. Inernal | coal outloo | n | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|
| | unit | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change | |
| World | | | | | | | |
| Contract prices b | | | | | | | |
| - nominal | US\$/t | 115 | 95 | 82 | 77 | -5.9 | |
| -real c | US\$/t | 119 | 97 | 82 | 75 | -7.7 | |
| Coal trade | Mt | 989 | 1 023 | 1 035 | 1 055 | 1.9 | |
| Imports | | | | | | | |
| Asia | Mt | 691 | 738 | 755 | 770 | 2.0 | |
| China | Mt | 218 | 251 | 260 | 267 | 2.7 | |
| Chinese Taipei | Mt | 56 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 1.8 | |
| India | Mt | 123 | 130 | 135 | 141 | 4.4 | |
| Japan | Mt | 132 | 137 | 137 | 135 | -1.5 | |
| South Korea | Mt | 94 | 96 | 97 | 99 | 2.1 | |
| Europe | Mt | 215 | 210 | 208 | 216 | 3.7 | |
| European Union 27 | Mt | 168 | 165 | 159 | 162 | 2.1 | |
| other Europe | Mt | 47 | 45 | 50 | 54 | 8.7 | |
| Exports | | | | | | | |
| Australia | Mt | 171 | 188 | 190 | 197 | 3.6 | |
| Colombia | Mt | 82 | 76 | 81 | 90 | 11.1 | |
| Indonesia | Mt | 380 | 411 | 420 | 413 | -1.7 | |
| Russia | Mt | 116 | 110 | 108 | 105 | -2.8 | |
| South Africa | Mt | 74 | 73 | 76 | 80 | 5.3 | |
| United States | Mt | 51 | 47 | 41 | 35 | -14.6 | |
| | | 2011–12 | 2012-13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | | |
| Australia | | | | | | | |
| Production | Mt | 215.9 | 238.9 | 245.7 | 250.5 | 2.0 | |
| Export volume | Mt | 158.4 | 181.7 | 192.4 | 196.6 | 2.2 | |
| nominal value | A\$m | 17 118 | 16 169 | 16 402 | 15 208 | -7.3 | |
| - real value d | A\$m | 17 960 | 16 587 | 16 402 | 14 869 | -9.3 | |

b Japanese Fiscal Year (JFY), starting April 1, fob Australia basis. BREE Australia–Japan average contract price assessment for stearning coal with a calorific value of 6700 kcal/kg gross air dried. c In current JFY US dollars. d In current financial year Australian dollars. f BREE forecast. Sources: BREE; ABS; IEA; Coal Services Pty Ltd; Queensland Department of Natural Resources and Mines.

Resources outlook

Steel and steel-making raw materials

Morela stable concurrentian and production (Mt)

Ben Witteveen and Kate Penney

World steel consumption

World steel consumption in 2014 is forecast to increase by 2.8 per cent, relative to 2013, to total 1.59 billion tonnes (see Table 1). In 2015 world steel consumption is forecast to increase by around 2.4 per cent to total 1.63 billion tonnes. Growth in the next two years is forecast to be driven by residential and infrastructure development in China and increased consumption in India.

| Table 1: World steel consu | mption and pro | duction (Mt) | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|--------|----------|
| Mt | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change |
| Crude steel consumption | | | | | |
| European Union 28 | 156 | 139 | 142 | 146 | 2.8 |
| United States | 102 | 103 | 104 | 107 | 3.0 |
| Brazil | 28 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 3.0 |
| Russia | 49 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 1.5 |
| China | 688 | 700 | 721 | 741 | 2.8 |
| Japan | 69 | 70 | 69 | 70 | 1.0 |
| South Korea | 56 | 55 | 57 | 59 | 3.5 |
| India | 77 | 79 | 84 | 89 | 6.5 |
| World steel consumption | 1 541 | 1 544 | 1 587 | 1 625 | 2.4 |
| Crude steel production | | | | | |
| European Union 28 | 169 | 167 | 166 | 167 | 0.2 |
| United States | 89 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 1.5 |
| Brazil | 35 | 34 | 36 | 36 | 2.0 |
| Russia | 71 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 1.0 |
| China | 709 | 775 | 795 | 814 | 2.4 |
| Japan | 107 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 1.0 |
| South Korea | 69 | 66 | 67 | 69 | 2.0 |
| India | 77 | 81 | 85 | 91 | 7.0 |
| World steel production | 1 537 | 1 602 | 1 634 | 1 668 | 2.1 |

f BREE forecast.

Table 1.

Sources: BREE; World Steel Association.

China's steel consumption is forecast to increase by 3.0 per cent in 2014 to total 721 million tonnes. This growth is down from 2013 due to a downturn in residential construction activity in China and lower growth in steel-intensive manufactured items. This has in part been driven by economic reforms that have targeted the financial services, steel and energy sectors.

Tighter credit conditions in China have resulted in lower building approvals and construction activity so far in 2014. In the first four months of 2014, residential construction starts in China

(which account for around two thirds of overall construction activity) declined 28 per cent from the same period in 2013. In response to declining construction activity and falling house prices, several local governments have eased home purchase restrictions such as minimum deposit requirements (the minimum deposit requirement is around 50 per cent) and the People's Bank of China has requested banks speed up mortgage lending. In March the central Government also announced a US\$162 billion package to redevelop more than 4.8 million residences in lower socio-economic areas. A moderate rebound in approvals and construction activity is expected in 2014, but it is likely that these will remain below the growth rates seen in previous years.

Investment in rail infrastructure remains a key source of steel consumption in China and in the first four months of 2014 was up US\$750 million. In April the Chinese government announced plans to expand the national rail system by more than 7000 kilometres in 2014—1400 kilometres more than in 2013. Almost 80 per cent of the additional rail construction will be carried out in the rural central and western regions that are becoming increasingly important in driving China's economic growth.

In 2015, higher construction activity and continued investment in infrastructure in China are expected to underpin steel consumption increasing a further 2.7 per cent in 2015 to 741 million tonnes. However, the prospect of lower housing prices due to the overhang of unoccupied properties remains a key risk to the level of construction activity in 2015.

Steel consumption in India is forecast to grow by 7 per cent in 2014, relative to 2013, to total 84 million tonnes. The recently elected Modi Government in India is expected to accelerate infrastructure development, particularly in rural areas, which should underpin higher steel consumption in India. India's steel consumption is forecast to grow a further 7 per cent in 2015 to 89 million tonnes as a result of this infrastructure investment. However, schedule risks remain in the regulatory approval process in India and may delay the start of some of these projects.

Japan's steel consumption is forecast to decline by approximately 1.0 per cent in 2014 to 69 million tonnes due to a reduction in the export growth rate. In March export volumes fell 2.5 per cent from the same time last year. Export growth has remained subdued even with a depreciating Yen, which is 19 per cent lower now than in 2012. Japan has faced increased competition from South Korea and China in steel intensive exports like cars and ships, leading to a decline in export growth and export oriented steel consumption. Japan's steel consumption is forecast to increase by 1.0 per cent in 2015 to 70 million tonnes as both monetary easing and fiscal stimulus improve demand for steel.

The moderate economic rebound underway in the European Union is expected to support steel consumption increasing 2.0 per cent in 2014 and 2.4 per cent in 2015 to 142 and 146 million tonnes respectively. Steel consumption in the US is forecast to increase by 1.0 per cent in 2014 to 104 million tonnes and then by a further 3.0 per cent in 2015 to 107 million tonnes. US Steel consumption growth in 2014 and 2015 is expected to be driven by non-residential construction, particularly transportation infrastructure and commercial buildings, which in April grew by 6 per cent and 8 per cent respectively year-on-year.

World steel production

World steel production in 2014 is forecast to increase by 2.0 per cent, relative to 2013, to total 1.63 billion tonnes. The main driver of world steel production growth in 2014 is expected to be China which in 2013 accounted for around 50 per cent of global output (see Figure 1).



Source: World Steel Association.

In 2014 Chinese steel production is forecast to increase by 2.7 per cent to 795 million tonnes. China's steel production growth is forecast to slow in 2014 due to lower demand in key growth areas like housing construction, tightening credit requirements in the sector, high stock levels and a government commitment to reducing pollution. Despite the directed closures in older and less efficient steel mills China still has significant spare production capacity that can support higher output as evidenced by the 4.9 per cent increase in steel production in the year to May.

World steel production is forecast to grow by a further 2.1 per cent in 2015 to 1.67 billion tonnes. China will again be the main driver of growth in world steel production and is forecast to expand their production by 2.4 per cent to 814 million tonnes. Continued low steel prices and tighter margins are expected to put increased pressure on a number of steel mills to close, particularly smaller and less efficient producers. However, larger steel producers are expected to more than offset these closures through higher utilisation rates at their existing facilities.

Steel production in India is forecast to increase by 5 per cent in 2014 to total 85 million tonnes. Growth will be underpinned by the need for steel in meeting the Modi Government's planned investment in infrastructure and ongoing urbanisation. In 2015 India's steel production is forecast to increase by 7 per cent to 91 million tonnes, also underpinned by government investment in infrastructure.

OECD economies are forecast to exhibit modest growth in steel production for 2014 and 2015. Steel production in the European Union is forecast to decrease by 0.5 per cent in 2014

at 166 million tonnes, production in Italy and Spain is expected to contract slightly due to subdued construction activity in these countries. European Union steel production is forecast to grow by less than 1 per cent in 2015 to 167 million tonnes as the region continues to recover economically.

Steel production in the US is forecast to increase by 1.0 per cent in 2014 to 88 million tonnes and then a further 1.5 per cent in 2015 to 89 million tonnes. Forecast growth in the US is expected to be driven by increased activity in the construction industry. Higher interest rates in 2015 as the US Federal Reserve's QE3 program draws down is a downside risk and higher rates may constrain both residential and commercial construction in 2015.

Iron ore prices

Iron ore spot prices have steadily declined in 2014, after starting the year at US\$122 a tonne (free on board (FOB) Australia) spot prices have declined to around US\$82 a tonne in mid-June. Although steel production in China remains historically high, high iron ore port stocks and low steel prices have combined with a surge in the availability of supply coming from Australia to push prices down. The five years since iron ore prices have moved to 'spot pricing' have demonstrated that the spot price is both highly volatile and cyclical. While the iron ore price is expected to rebound later in 2014 as port stock levels in China ease and steel demand picks up again, the abundance of supply that has come online will limit the prospects of iron ore prices rebounding to the high levels of 2013.

Iron ore producers in China have recently reduced their operating costs; however at current prices a large proportion of China's domestic production is still assessed as loss-making. If the same economic reforms in China that have pushed unprofitable steel mills to close are also applied to China's iron ore miners, it is likely that a number will close before the end of 2014. This loss in market supply is unlikely to fully offset the substantial increase in supply from Australia in 2014, but should provide some price support later in the year. In 2014, the iron ore spot price is forecast to average US\$105 a tonne, 16 per cent lower than 2013 (see Figure 2).

In 2015 iron ore prices are forecast to decrease a further 7.6 per cent and average US\$97 a tonne. Although steel production in China is forecast to increase in 2015, increasing competition among iron ore exporters to sell their additional production is expected to intensify and push prices lower.

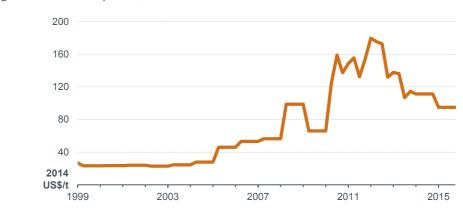


Figure 2: Iron ore prices, FOB Australia

Note: JFY contract prices until April 2010, average spot prices thereafter. *Sources:* BREE; Bloomberg.

World trade in iron ore

World trade in iron ore is forecast to increase by 7 per cent in 2014 to total 1.31 billion tonnes (see Table 2). The increase in world supply of iron ore, particularly from Australia and Brazil, is expected to drive this increase. Australia and Brazil are forecast to increase exports by around 130 million tonnes in 2014 with China expected to consume the majority of this increase. World trade is forecast to increase by a further 6 per cent in 2015 and to total 1.39 billion tonnes. Australia and Brazil and Brazil will again underpin this increase with their exports forecast to increase by around 110 million tonnes in 2015.

Table 2: World iron ore trade (Mt)

| Mt | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|----------|
| Iron ore imports | | | | | |
| European Union 28 | 121 | 128 | 127 | 126 | -0.7 |
| Japan | 131 | 136 | 136 | 138 | 1.4 |
| China | 745 | 820 | 869 | 927 | 6.6 |
| South Korea | 66 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 2.9 |
| Iron ore exports | | | | | |
| Australia | 492 | 579 | 680 | 764 | 12.3 |
| Brazil | 327 | 330 | 361 | 386 | 6.9 |
| India (net exports) | 16 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 37.6 |
| Canada | 35 | 36 | 36 | 31 | -12.5 |
| South Africa | 54 | 48 | 49 | 49 | 1.6 |
| World trade | 1 154 | 1 225 | 1 311 | 1 391 | 6.1 |

f BREE forecast.

Sources: BREE; Bloomberg; UNCTAD.

Iron ore imports

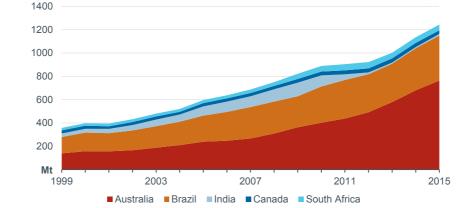
China is expected to remain the key driver of growth in world iron ore consumption in 2014 and its imports are forecast to increase 6 per cent to 869 million tonnes. Although growth in steel production is expected to slow in 2014, the proportion of domestically sourced iron ore used in China's steel mills is expected to decrease due to the availability of cheaper imports from Australia and Brazil. This substitution towards cheaper seaborne iron ore is expected to continue in 2015, particularly if landed prices in China'remain below US\$100 for an extended period in 2014. At this price a number of China's iron ore mines are unprofitable and are expected to close down.

In 2014 Japan's iron ore imports are forecast to remain broadly unchanged from 2013 at 136 million tonnes. Steel production at Japan's mills is expected to moderate in line with subdued export demand for steel and steel intensive products. Japan's imports of iron ore are forecast to grow by less than 1 per cent in 2015 and to total 138 million tonnes.

Iron ore exports

Australia is forecast to supply the majority of the increase, lifting the volume of exports by 17 per cent in 2014 to 680 million tonnes (see Figure 3). The increase in Australian exports will be supported by the expansions in production and infrastructure capacity in the Pilbara that were completed in 2013 and early 2014. Lower iron ore prices are unlikely to affect the production rates of most iron ore mines in the Pilbara which have some of the lowest production costs in the world. The potential tug boat workers strike at Port Hedland is a risk to Australia's exports in 2014. While the loss of 1 or 2 days of shipments leaving the port can be made up through the year, the prospect of ongoing industrial action may prove more disruptive. Given the high levels of existing iron ore port stocks in China and abundance of other supplies, this is unlikely to provide significant support to iron ore prices in 2014.

Brazil is also forecast to increase exports by 10 per cent in 2014 to 361 million tonnes. The ongoing ban of the Valemax bulk freighter docking at Chinese ports remains a costly obstacle for Brazilian producer Vale; however, Brazil's iron ore exports to China were still 17 per cent higher for the first five months of 2014, relative to the same period in 2013, at 65 million tonnes.





Sources: BREE; UNCTAD.

In April India's Supreme Court lifted a ban on iron ore mining in the western state of Goa that had been in place since 2012. Prior to the ban India had been the third largest exporter of iron ore, after Australia and Brazil, exporting around 118 million tonnes a year. However, following the ban exports fell to around 15 million tonnes. Production in Goa is expected to begin in the second half of 2014 and increase in 2015. However, in the short term most Indian production is likely to remain in India to reduce its iron ore imports that the steel industry has been reliant on during the production bans.

Australia is again forecast to drive the majority of growth in in world iron ore exports in 2015. Australia's iron ore exports are forecast to increase by a further 12 per cent to 764 million tonnes. This increase will be supported by the recently started mines in the Pilbara operating for a full year as well as continued productivity improvements and debottlenecking plans.

Brazil is also forecast to increase exports by 7 per cent to 386 million tonnes. In late 2015 Vale's large S11D mine in the Para region within Brazil is expected to begin production. At full capacity it is expected to produce 90 million tonnes of iron ore annually.

Metallurgical coal prices

Metallurgical coal spot prices declined steadily over the first half of 2014 underpinned by weaker demand growth and increased supply from the US, China, Canada, Russia and Australia. Benchmark contract prices for high-quality metallurgical coal delivered in the June quarter 2014 settled at US\$120 a tonne, down from US\$143 a tonne in the March quarter. Contract prices are expected to decrease further over the course of 2014 in response to continued surplus supply. For 2014 as a whole, contract prices are forecast to average around US\$123 a tonne, and reflect lower spot prices in the second half of 2014.

At prevailing prices many metallurgical coal producers are unprofitable and with current cost structures these prices are unsustainable. Some companies have opted to close capacity, largely in North America and Australia, while others are choosing to change their product mix to produce more thermal coal, which is currently attracting higher margins. Metallurgical coal prices are forecast to rebound in 2015 as this supply response starts to take effect. However, the price recovery is unlikely to be rapid as take-or-pay contracts are preventing some companies from reducing output and there are likely to be delays before announced cuts materialise.

Consumption of metallurgical coal is forecast to continue to increase in 2015 in line with forecast higher steel production, particularly in China. However, production is forecast to increase at a faster pace and continue to contribute to softness in metallurgical coal prices. Average contract prices for 2015 are forecast to decline by 1 per cent to US\$121 a tonne (see Figure 4).

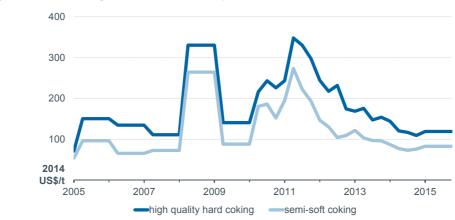


Figure 4: Metallurgical coal benchmark prices, FOB Australia

Source: BREE.

World trade in metallurgical coal

World trade of metallurgical coal is forecast to increase by 2.0 per cent to 321 million tonnes in 2014. China is expected to remain the largest source of import demand, while the majority of additional supply will be sourced from Australia. In 2015, world trade is forecast to increase by a further 2.8 per cent to 330 million tonnes.

Metallurgical coal imports

In 2014, China's imports of metallurgical coal are forecast to increase by 5 per cent to 98 million tonnes. China is the world's largest producer of metallurgical coal, but still imports a large volume of coal. This, in part, is influenced by the price differential between domestic and imported coal. Prevailing metallurgical coal prices have forced a number of Chinese producers to suspend production or shutdown. Accordingly, China is expected to import more metallurgical coal despite some weakness in the steel market associated with slowing real estate investment and concerns over credit availability. China's metallurgical coal imports are forecast to increase by a further 6 per cent to 104 million tonnes in 2015.

Outside of China, import growth is forecast to remain relatively subdued consistent with forecast steady steel production. India's imports of metallurgical coal are forecast to remain stable at 37 million tonnes in 2014 and 2015. However, there could be a surge in infrastructure investment following the change in government which may increase the demand for metallurgical coal over the forecast period. Metallurgical coal imports into Japan, South Korea and the European Union are forecast to remain at around 55 million tonnes, 33 million tonnes and 41 million tonnes, respectively.

Metallurgical coal exports

Although lower prices are affecting the profitability of a number of companies, major exporters continued to increase output in early 2014.

Australia's metallurgical coal exports are forecast to increase by 2.9 per cent to 175 million tonnes in 2014 and a further 5 per cent to 183 million tonnes in 2015, supported by the completion of new capacity including Caval Ridge, Daunia, Maules Creek, Metropolitan, Baralaba expansion, North Goonyella and Middlemount. Offsetting some of these increases will be the announced closure of capacity that is no longer considered economically viable such as Glencore Xstrata's Ravensworth underground mine in Queensland and Vale's Integra complex in New South Wales.

Many Australian producers are locked into long-term take-or-pay contracts that make cutting production an uncommercial option. As such, output at a number of operations has been increased to reduce unit costs and has been contributing to the surplus in global supply. In an effort to ensure that operations remain sustainable, many Australian coal companies are assessing options to improve efficiency and reduce costs (see box in thermal coal assessment for further details). As part of these efforts, BHP Billiton Mitsubishi Alliance (BMA) announced it had cancelled its contract with Downer EDI for pre-strip works—site preparation for new mining activity—at its Goonyella Riverside mine in Queensland.

Exports from the US are forecast to decline by 4.6 per cent in 2014 to 57 million tonnes. The US is expected to use more coal domestically, supported by stronger steel production and demand from coal-fired power plants. Stronger domestic demand for thermal coal in light of higher gas prices has encouraged some producers to sell low-grade metallurgical coal to utilities. Exports from the US are forecast to decline by a further 1.6 per cent to 56 million tonnes in 2015.

Australian exports

In 2013–14 Australia's exports of iron ore are estimated to have increased by 21 per cent, relative to 2012–13, to total 637 million tonnes (see Figure 5). The surge in exports was driven by new mines including Jimblebar (35 million tonnes a year) that began operations ahead of schedule, Solomon Hub Stage 1 (60 million tonnes a year), and the Nammuldi expansion (26 million tonnes a year). The value of Australia's iron ore exports in 2013–14 is estimated to have increased by 30 per cent, relative to 2012–13, to total \$74.1 billion, underpinned by higher export volumes.

In 2014–15 Australia's iron ore export volumes are forecast to increase by a further 13 per cent to total 721 million tonnes. Export growth is expected to be driven by recently completed mines and expansions ramping up to full capacity and producing for a full year. In 2014–15, the value of Australia's iron ore exports is forecast to increase by 3.1 per cent to \$76.4 billion. This increase in export values will be supported higher volumes which are expected to offset forecast lower iron ore prices in 2014–15.

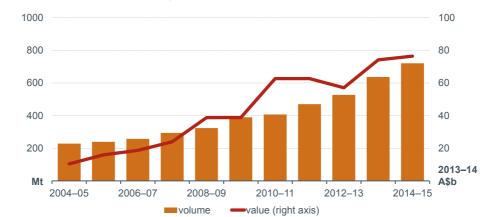


Figure 5: Australia's iron ore exports

Sources: BREE; ABS.

Australia's metallurgical coal export volumes are estimated to have increased by 15 per cent to 177 million tonnes in 2013–14. Earnings from metallurgical coal exports are estimated to have increased by 2.2 per cent to \$22.9 billion as higher volumes more than offset lower received prices.

In 2014–15, exports of metallurgical coal are forecast to increase by a further 1.9 per cent, as the commissioning of new capacity over the past few years more than offsets lost production from facilities closed over the forecast period. Earnings from Australia's metallurgical coal exports are forecast to decline by 9 per cent to \$20.8 billion in 2014–15 as forecast lower prices and a resilient Australian dollar more than offset the effect of higher volumes.



Figure 6: Australia's metallurgical coal exports

Sources: BREE; ABS.

| Table 3: | Steel, iron ore and metallurgical coal outlook |
|----------|--|
|----------|--|

| | unit | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| World Prices b | | | | | | |
| lron ore c – nominal – real d | US\$/t US\$/t | 121.6 125.6 | 125.8 128.0 | 105.2 105.2 | 96.5 94.6 | -8.2 -10.0 |
| Metallurgical coal e – nominal – real d | US\$/t US\$/t | 210.0 216.8 | 158.5 161.3 | 122.5 122.5 | 121.3 118.9 | -1.0 -3.0 |
| Australia Production | | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | |
| Iron and steel gs | Mt | 5.38 | 4.85 | 4.53 | 4.33 | -4.4 |
| Iron ore | Mt | 503.8 | 555.5 | 657.3 | 735.7 | 11.9 |
| Metallurgical coal | Mt | 146.9 | 159.5 | 179.4 | 184.4 | 2.8 |
| 0 | IVIL | 140.9 | 159.5 | 179.4 | 104.4 | 2.0 |
| Exports Iron and steel gs – nominal value – real value h | Mt A\$m A\$m | 1.19 983 1 032 | 0.99 820 842 | 0.87 724 724 | 0.85 699 684 | -3.1 -3.4 -5.6 |
| Iron ore – nominal value – real value h | Mt A\$m A\$m | 470.0 62 695 65 778 | 527.0 57 075 58 549 | 636.6 74 138 74 138 | 720.7 76 445 74 738 | 13.2 3.1 0.8 |
| Metallurgical coal – nominal value – real value h | Mt A\$m A\$m | 142.4 30 700 32 210 | 154.2 22 434 23 014 | 177.2 22 934 22 934 | 180.5 20 832 20 367 | 1.9 -9.2 -11.2 |

b fob Australian basis. c Spot price, 62% iron content basis. d In current calendar year US dollars. e Contract price assessment for high-quality hard coking coal. g Includes all steel items in ABS, Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification, chapter 72, 'Iron and steel', excluding ferrous waste and scrap and ferroalloys. h In current financial year Australian dollars. f BREE forceast. s BREE estimate. Sources: BREE; ABS; World Steel Association; UNCTAD.

Resources and Energy Quarterly • June 2014 33

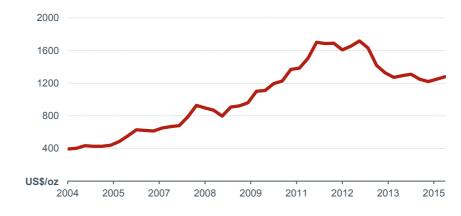
Gold

Emma Richardson

Prices

In the first half of 2014 higher gold fabrication demand was mostly offset by declining investment purchases. As a result gold prices were less volatile despite geopolitical concerns in the Ukraine. The continued tapering of the US Federal Reserve's QE3 program seems to have already been factored into market price expectations and announcements of additional tapering appear to have had little impact on gold prices in 2014. In the March quarter 2014 the LBMA gold spot price averaged US\$1293 an ounce, a 2 per cent increase on the previous quarter but still 21 per cent lower than the first quarter 2013. In the June quarter 2014 gold prices have so far averaged around US\$1282 an ounce and traded between US\$1244 to US\$1324 an ounce.

The gold spot price is forecast to average US\$1261 an ounce for 2014 as a whole, down 11 per cent relative to 2013. A moderate rebound is forecast in 2015, primarily due to the continued growth in jewellery purchases in key emerging markets. The appeal of gold as an investment asset is expected to remain subdued in current market conditions as inflation in major economies is well contained, general economic conditions are improving and other asset classes are expected to provide better returns in the short term. In 2015, the average gold spot price is forecast to increase 3 per cent to US\$1295 an ounce (see Figure 1).





Sources: BREE; LBMA.

Consumption

In the first quarter of 2014 gold purchases reported by the World Gold Council remained at 1075 tonnes, relatively unchanged from the previous year but 13 per cent higher than the previous quarter. Central bank purchases increased in response to lower gold prices in early 2014. Russia's gold reserves rose from 33.5 million ounces in March 2014 to 34.4 million ounces in April, with Kazakhstan, Ukraine and Iraq also recording increases in their gold holdings.

For the full year 2014 world gold fabrication consumption is forecast to increase 4.5 per cent, relative to 2013, to total 2732 tonnes. This forecast increase in gold consumption will be underpinned by increases in both jewellery purchases and investment consumption. China, which overtook India as the world's largest consumer of gold in 2013, is expected to remain the principal source of growth in gold consumption in 2014. Continued growth in both the size and incomes of China's middle class has driven substantial increases in jewellery purchases over the past few years. In the first quarter of 2014, China's jewellery purchases increased 10 per cent, year-on-year, to 203 tonnes (based on World Gold Council data).

Although China is the world's largest gold miner, there was a substantial increase in its gold imports recently. In 2013, China's gold imports were up 79 per cent, relative to 2012, to 1497 tonnes, but in the first quarter of 2014 down 10 per cent year on year to 333 tonnes.

As a result of the growing importance of gold to China's economy, Chinese banks and the central Government are manoeuvring to increase their influence on world gold markets. The People's Bank of China has approved the Shanghai Gold Exchange to increase its gold trade to position it as a competitor to the existing LBMA and Comex markets. This approval also coincides with a relaxing of gold import regulations in China. Although not completed, the Industrial and Commercial Bank of China also moved to purchase the Deutsche Bank seat on the LMBA and take a greater role in price determinations. Such moves are not entirely unexpected given the recent allegations of gold market manipulation (evidenced by the recent fine against Barclays Bank) and China's growing importance to gold markets.

In 2013 India implemented restrictions on gold imports and on the movement of assets including gold to combat its high current account deficit. As a result of these restrictions, India's purchases of gold decreased 23 per cent year on year to 105 tonnes in the third quarter of 2013. Gold purchases decreased further in the first quarter of 2014 with jewellery purchases down 9 per cent year-on-year to 146 tonnes and net gold imports available for domestic consumption down 52 per cent over the same period. The Reserve Bank of India announced it would ease the import restriction measure, allowing major jewellery exporters to resume imports for the first time since July 2013.

In 2015 world gold fabrication consumption is forecast to increase 2.1 per cent to total 2789 tonnes, underpinned by jewellery consumption increasing 2.5 per cent to 2390 tonnes. Growth in jewellery purchases are expected to be driven by China, though there is the downside risk that lower economic growth rates may negatively impact consumer sentiment and result in lower consumption growth. Investor demand for gold is forecast to rebound in 2015 and total 1291 tonnes.

Production

According to Thompson Reuters' GFMS, world gold mine production reached a record total of 3022 tonnes in 2013, 6 per cent increase compared to 2012. With world gold prices falling and new mines reaching full production, growth in world production is expected to moderate in the next few years. In 2014 world gold mine production is forecast to increase to be 3058 tonnes, 1 per cent higher than 2013. Increased output in China, Mongolia, Peru and the Democratic Republic of Congo are expected to underpin this increase.

In 2015 world mine production is forecast to increase a further 1.4 per cent to 3102 tonnes. The slow rate of growth in world gold production is due to new mines in China and Mongolia reaching full production and companies focusing on maximising productivity under lower world prices.

Australia

Mine Production

In the March quarter 2014 Australia's gold mine production was 68 tonnes, a decrease of 4 per cent on the previous quarter but an increase of 9 per cent from the same period of 2013. The new Tropicana gold mine in Western Australia achieved full production in December 2013 and produced 120 579 ounces in the first quarter of 2014. However, a number of Western Australian mine sites experienced challenging conditions in early 2014 with rain hindering production.

In 2013–14 Australia's mine production is forecast to be 272 tonnes, an increase of 7 per cent from 2012–13. This increase in production is due to new mines, such as Tropicana and the Cadia Valley expansions, ramping up to full production. In 2014–15 mine production is forecast to be 271 tonnes; this decrease of 0.5 per cent is due to expected lower output at several mines that are ramping down production as they approach the end of their mine life.

Exports

Australia's exports of gold continue to increase and the value of gold to the Australian economy has increased. In the March quarter 2014, Australia exported 79 tonnes of gold worth \$3.6 billion. This included 46 tonnes exported to China, up 27 per cent relative to March quarter 2013.

In 2013–14 the volume of gold exports is estimated to be 277 tonnes and worth around \$13.1 billion to Australia's economy. In 2014–15, the volume of Australia's gold exports is forecast to be at around 284 tonnes with the value of exports forecast to decrease to \$12.7 billion due to lower average gold prices (see Figure 2).



Figure 2: Australia's gold exports

Sources: BREE; ABS.

Table 1: Gold outlook

| | unit | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| World Fabrication | | | | 0 =00 | 0 =00 | |
| consumption b | t | 2 303 | 2 614 | 2 732 | 2 789 | 2.1 |
| Mine production | t | 2 861 | 3 022 | 3 058 | 3 102 | 1.4 |
| Price c | | | | | | |
| – nominal | US\$/oz | 1 668 | 1 411 | 1 261 | 1 295 | 2.7 |
| - real d | US\$/oz | 1 722 | 1 436 | 1 261 | 1 270 | 0.7 |
| | | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | |
| Australia | | | | | | |
| Mine production | t | 255 | 255 | 272 | 271 | -0.5 |
| Export volume | t | 304 | 280 | 277 | 284 | 2.5 |
| - nominal value | A\$m | 15 462 | 15 056 | 13 171 | 12 735 | -3.3 |
| - real value e | A\$m | 16 222 | 15 445 | 13 171 | 12 451 | -5.5 |
| Price | | | | | | |
| – nominal | A\$/oz | 1 621 | 1 561 | 1 409 | 1 393 | -1.1 |
| - real e | A\$/oz | 1 701 | 1 602 | 1 409 | 1 362 | -3.3 |

b Includes jewellery consumption and industrial applications. c London Bullion Market Association AM price. d In current calendar year US dollars. e In current financial year Australian dollars. f BREE forecast.

Sources: BREE; ABS; Gold Fields Mineral Services; London Bullion Market Association; World Gold Council.

Aluminium

Simon Cowling

Prices

The spot price for aluminium averaged US\$1708 a tonne during the first quarter of 2014, decreasing by 3.4 per cent compared to the previous quarter. After falling to a four and a half year low of around US\$1640 in February, prices rebounded to peak at over US\$1870 in early June. As a result of continued consumption growth, albeit at moderate levels, and production curtailments prices are expected to be higher in the second half of 2014. For 2014 as a whole, the average aluminium price is forecast to decrease by 3.3 per cent, relative to 2013, to US\$1785 (see Figure 1). Aluminium stocks are expected to decrease from around 8.1 weeks of consumption at the end of 2013 to around 7.6 weeks of consumption at the end of 2014.

Prices are forecast to remain high over the course of 2015 as the supply-demand balance continues to tighten, resulting in a drawdown of stocks to 7.3 weeks of consumption. In 2015, the average aluminium price is forecast to increase by 6 per cent to US\$1887 a tonne.





Sources: BREE; LME.

Consumption

In 2014, world aluminium consumption is forecast to increase by around 4.2 per cent compared to 2013 to total 48.1 million tonnes. China is expected to be the principal driver of the increase, with consumption rising by 5.0 per cent to 23 million tonnes. Forecast ongoing expansion in the automotive and construction industries are expected to underpin the increase. Consumption in Europe is forecast to increase at a more moderate 1.0 per cent to total 7.6 million tonnes as the economic recovery continues slowly.

World consumption in 2015 is forecast to increase to around 49.7 million tonnes, 3.3 per cent higher than 2014. China's consumption is forecast to increase by 3.8 per cent to 23.9 million tonnes in 2015, supported by increased demand for automobiles and other aluminium intensive consumer items. Consumption in India is forecast to increase by 14 per cent to 2.0 million tonnes due to investment in infrastructure. Improving economic conditions in the US, particularly higher car production and construction activity, is expected to underpin aluminium consumption increasing 5.2 per cent to total 5.2 million tonnes in 2015.

Production

In 2014, global aluminium production is forecast to increase by 0.4 per cent in 2014, relative to 2013, to total 48.0 million tonnes. Production in China is forecast to increase by 5.5 per cent to total 23.3 million tonnes. Previously idled capacity, including Xinfa Group's two Shanxi refineries Jiaokou Feimei Aluminium (1.2 million tonne increase) and Xinfa Chemical (1 million tonne increase), is expected to be restarted during the year and will underpin the growth in China's output. Capacity reduction programmes implemented in 2013 and 2014 in response to lower prices, higher production costs and market oversupply are expected to offset the production increases in China. The majority of these cuts are focused in Europe, with production forecast to total 7.4 million tonnes, a decrease of 7 per cent.

In 2015, world aluminium production is forecast to increase by around 3.5 per cent to total 49.7 million tonnes. China's production is forecast to increase by 4.0 per cent to total 24.2 million tonnes in line with its 12th Five Year Plan targets. Production is forecast to remain steady in the United States, with restarts of curtailed capacity in Canada forecast to increase production by 2.3 per cent to 2.8 million tonnes. Production growth in the Middle East (6 per cent to 6.4 million tonnes) will also support the increase in world production.

Australia

Australia's production and exports

In 2013–14, Australia's aluminium production is estimated to have decreased by 1.3 per cent relative to 2012–13, to total 1.8 million tonnes. The closure of Alcoa's Point Henry smelter (190 000 tonnes capacity) and a reduction in output at Rio Tinto's Boyne Island smelter in response to higher Queensland electricity prices underpinned the decline. The shutdown program of the Point Henry smelter will support a further decrease in production in 2014–15. The smelter is set to gradually reduce output before closing in August 2014. As a result, Australia's aluminium production is forecast to decrease by 8 per cent in 2014–15 to 1.6 million tonnes.

Australia's aluminium export volumes are estimated to decline by 2.1 per cent to 1.54 million tonnes in 2013–14 (see Figure 2). Despite lower volumes, export earnings are estimated to remain steady at around \$3.3 billion in 2013–14. Export volumes are forecast to mirror production volumes in 2014–15, decreasing by 7 per cent to total 1.43 million tonnes. Subsequently, export earnings are forecast to decrease by 10 per cent to \$2.9 billion.

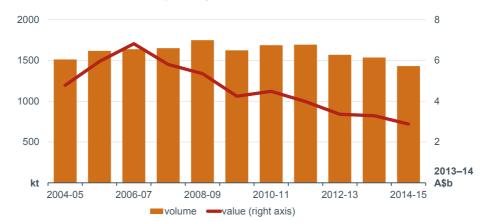


Figure 2: Annual aluminium exports by volume and value

Sources: BREE; LME.

Alumina

Prices

In 2014, alumina spot prices are forecast to decrease by 0.5 per cent relative to 2013 to average US\$326 a tonne. Increasing aluminium prices and bauxite supply concerns will be the principal drivers of an increase in prices in 2015. The alumina spot price is forecast to rise to US\$332, an increase of 2 per cent compared to 2014.

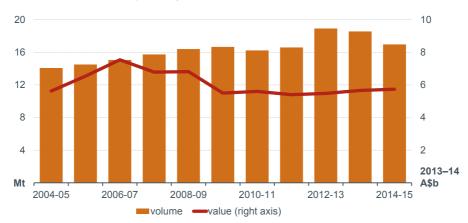
Australia's alumina production

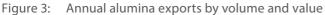
In 2013–14, Australia's alumina production is expected to remain at similar levels to 2012–13 levels as the suspension of operations at Gove is scheduled for June 2014. The closure of the Gove refinery removes around 2.7 million tonnes of alumina from Australia's production capacity and will result in production decreasing to 20.1 million tonnes in 2014–15.

Australia's alumina exports

Australian alumina export volumes are estimated to have declined by 1.9 per cent to 18.5 million tonnes in 2013–14. Reflecting lower production, alumina export volumes are forecast to decrease by 9 per cent in 2014–15 to total 17.0 million tonnes.

Australia's alumina export values are estimated to increase around 6 per cent in 2013–14 to \$5.7 billion, mainly due to the effect of a lower Australian-US dollar exchange rate. Despite the forecast decrease in export volumes in 2014–15, export earnings are forecast to rise due to higher global prices and a weaker Australian dollar. Export values are forecast to total \$5.9 billion, an increase of 3.7 per cent (see Figure 3).





Sources: BREE; LME.

Bauxite exports

In 2013–14, Australia's bauxite export volumes are estimated to have increased by around 18 per cent, relative to 2012–13, to total 14.9 million tonnes. Although world bauxite demand is expected to increase, Indonesia's export ban on mineral ores and concentrates has created a shortfall in world supply this year. Indonesia's bauxite exports are expected to decrease from around 55 million tonnes in 2013 to 1 million tonnes in 2014, a 98 per cent decrease.

As a result of the increase in Australia's export volumes and a higher bauxite price, Australia's bauxite export earnings in 2013–14 are estimated to have increased by 38 per cent to \$527 million. Assuming that the Indonesian ban remains intact, Australia's exports of bauxite are forecast to increase by a further 14 per cent in 2014–15, to total 16.9 million tonnes. Reduced Australian domestic demand due to closures of upstream processing facilities will further support the increase. The value of bauxite exports is forecast to increase by a further 12 per cent in 2014–15 to \$591 million.

Table 1: Aluminium outlook

| | unit | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change |
|--|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| World | | | | | | |
| Primary aluminium | kt | 46.220 | 47 822 | 48 027 | 40.694 | 2.5 |
| Production | | 46 339 | | | 49 684 | 3.5 |
| Consumption | kt | 45 543 | 46 194 | 48 148 | 49 739 | 3.3 |
| Closing stocks b | kt | 7 361 | 7 171 | 7 050 | 6 995 | -0.8 |
| weeks of consumption | | 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.3 | -4.0 |
| Prices | | | | | | |
| World aluminium c | 1100 | 0.047 | | 4 = 0 = | 4 007 | |
| – nominal | US\$/t USc/lb | 2 017 91.5 | 1 847 83.8 | 1 785 81.0 | 1 887 85.6 | 5.7 5.7 |
| – real d | USC/10 US\$/t | 2 082 | 03.0 1 879 | 1 785 | 05.0 1 850 | 5.7 3.6 |
| | USc/lb | 94.4 | 85.2 | 81.0 | 83.9 | 3.6 |
| Alumina spot | | | | | | |
| – nominal | US\$/t | 319.0 | 327.3 | 325.8 | 332.3 | 2.0 |
| - real d | US\$/t | 329.3 | 333.0 | 325.8 | 325.7 | -0.0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | |
| Australia Production | | | | | | |
| Primary aluminium | kt | 1 938 | 1 788 | 1 765 | 1 626 | -7.9 |
| Alumina | kt | 19 283 | 21 645 | 21 693 | 20 055 | -7.5 |
| Bauxite | Mt | 72.9 | 78.9 | 81.3 | 82.2 | 1.1 |
| Consumption | | | | | | |
| Primary aluminium | kt | 235 | 220 | 229 | 195 | -14.9 |
| Exports | | | | | | |
| Primary aluminium | kt | 1 693 | 1 569 | 1 536 | 1 431 | -6.8 |
| - nominal value | A\$m | 3 797 | 3 276 | 3 288 | 2 945 | -10.4 |
| - real value e | A\$m | 3 984 | 3 361 | 3 288 | 2 879 | -12.4 |
| Alumina | kt | 16 592 | 18 914 | 18 549 | 16 966 | -8.5 |
| nominal value | A\$m | 5 146 | 5 342 | 5 658 | 5 865 | 3.7 |
| - real value e | A\$m | 5 399 | 5 480 | 5 658 | 5 734 | 1.3 |
| Bauxite | kt | 10 518 | 12 567 | 14 856 | 16 899 | 13.8 |
| nominal value | A\$m | 296 | 382 | 527 | 591 | 12.1 |
| - real value e | A\$m | 311 | 392 | 527 | 578 | 9.6 |
| Total value | | | | | | |
| – nominal | A\$m | 9 239 | 9 000 | 9 474 | 9 401 | -0.8 |
| – real e | A\$m | 9 693 | 9 232 | 9 474 | 9 191 | -3.0 |

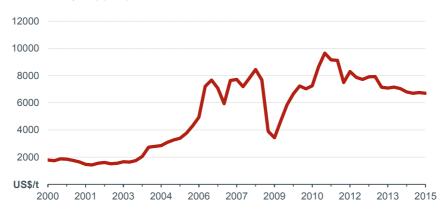
b Producer and LME stocks. c LME cash prices for primary aluminium. d In current calendar year US dollars. e In current financial year Australian dollars. f BREE forecast. Sources: BREE; ABS; LME; World Bureau of Metal Statistics.



Emma Richardson

Prices

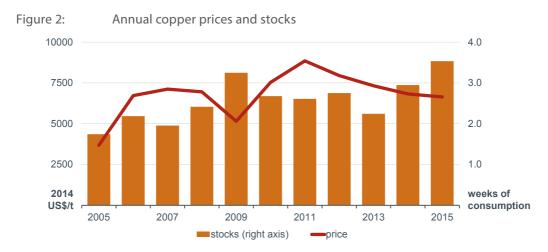
In the first quarter of 2014 the LME copper spot price averaged US\$7038 a tonne, a decrease of 1.6 per cent from the previous quarter. Since the end of the first quarter copper prices decreased further and were US\$6725 a tonne in mid-June 2014. Slowing economic growth rates in China, particularly housing and infrastructure investment, and increased availability of supply have kept prices down in 2014. For the full year, copper prices are forecast to average US\$6822 tonne in 2014, a decrease of almost 7 per cent from 2013 (see Figure 1).





Sources: BREE; LME.

The growth in supply from recently started mines is expected to outpace consumption growth in 2015 and push prices to lower levels. The average copper price is forecast to decrease further and average US\$6643 a tonne, 2.6 per cent lower than 2014 (see Figure 2). Slower than expected growth in China and the financial sector reforms that aim to reduce the use of copper as collateral are downside risks to the forecast copper price, and may push prices even lower in 2014.



Sources: BREE; LME; WBMS.

Consumption

In the first three months of 2014 world refined copper use was 5.4 million tonnes, an increase of 11 per cent compared to 2013. China was the principal source of the growth with its copper consumption up 23 per cent to 2.5 million tonnes. By comparison, copper consumption excluding China grew a more sedate 2 per cent in the same period. Higher incomes leading to spending on electrical goods and technology and the transport and equipment sector are expected to have contributed to the increase in copper consumption.

In 2014 world refined copper consumption is forecast to increase 4 per cent, relative to 2013, to total 21.9 million tonnes. Copper consumption in China is forecast to increase in 2014 as a result of continued investment in its electricity grid and technology and electronic goods production. In the short term there are downside risks to China's copper consumption. In June 2014 China's authorities launched an investigation into Quingdao Port which may have used copper stockpiles as collateral against multiple loans. The use of copper as collateral to obtain loans has increased recently due to China's tight credit market. The Quingdao investigation coupled with China's move to decrease reserve requirement ratios could decrease the attractiveness of copper as collateral and decrease China's investment purchases of copper in the short term.

Moderate increases in construction activity and increased production of electrical goods in China, as well as continued improvements in US construction activity, are expected to support higher copper consumption in 2015. World copper consumption is forecast to increase a further 3.6 per cent and total 22.6 million tonnes.

Production

Mine production

In 2014 world copper mine production growth is expected to slow to 4.6 per cent and total 19.1 million tonnes. New mine production will contribute to growth but as market conditions do not support further investment it is expected that productivity improvements at existing mines will be a greater source of new supply in the short term. New projects that are expected to ramp up to full production in 2014 include the Ministro Hales and Sierra Gorda mines in Chile as well as Peru's Toromocho mine.

In January 2014 Indonesia implemented a ban on mineral ore exports and a higher tax on copper concentrate exports to encourage greater domestic production of refined copper. This appears to have had an effect on output with the International Copper Study Group reporting 26 per cent lower copper concentrate production in Indonesia in January and February 2014. Newmont halted production at its Batu Hijau mine after the announcement and invoked force majeure on 5 June 2014 due to continuing negotiations with the Indonesian government over the future of the mine.

In 2015, world copper mine production is expected to increase by 5.6 per cent to 20.2 million tonnes due to new mines, such as La Bambas (sold to MMG Limited in April 2014) in Chile, ramping up to full production and continued efforts to increase productivity at existing operations.

Refined production

Refined copper production is forecast to increase to 22.2 million tonnes in 2014, 3.7 per cent higher than 2013. The ramp up in production after a period of considerable global investment is expected to outweigh policy decisions that will put downward pressure on refined production in 2014. China is phasing out its least efficient copper smelters throughout 2014 identifying 512 000 tonnes of copper smelting capacity to be phased out. The smelting capacity is expected to be taken up by other refineries (such as Minmetals Hunan copper cathode project) and have limited impact on total production.

In 2015 world refined production is forecast to be 22.9 million tonnes, an increase of 3.4 per cent on 2014 as new refining capacity moves into production. Mongolia's Oyu Tolgoi is undergoing a cost cutting review making its planned expansion unlikely. In July 2013 Turquoise Hill Resources (a Rio Tinto subsidiary) announced the delay of the expansion at the Oyu Tolgoi mine amid negotiations with the Mongolian government around project finance and the approvals process.

Australia

Production

In the March quarter 2014 Australia's copper mine production was 252 000 tonnes, a decrease of 3.3 per cent from the December quarter but 1.1 per cent higher than the previous year. Copper production in Western Australia was hampered by poor weather in the Pilbara region and Aditya Birla cited a sinkhole incident as a cause of disruptions to its Nifty project.

In 2013–14, Australia's copper mine production is estimated to achieve a historical high and exceed 1 million tonnes, an increase of 3.4 per cent from the previous year. The increased production is underpinned by new mines ramping up to full production including Cadia East and DeGrussa and continued productivity gains at a number of mines.

In 2014–15 Australia's mine production is forecast to total 1.07 million tonnes, an increase of over 6 per cent from 2013–14. The ramp up to full production at new mines such as Prominent Hill (95 000 tonnes a year) and Rocklands (480 000 tonnes a year) are expected to increase Australia's mine production in 2015.

In 2013–14, Australia's refined copper production is estimated to total 493 000 tonnes, compared to 454 000 tonnes the previous year. This 9 per cent increase is mainly attributable to CST Mining's Lady Annie SX-EW processing facility (20 000 tonnes a year) reaching full production and productivity improvements at other operations.

Exports

In the first quarter of 2014 Australia exported 264 000 tonnes of copper (by metallic content) with a value of \$2.2 billion. In 2013–14 the value of copper exports is estimated to have increased almost 8 per cent to around \$8.7 billion and export volumes by copper content are expected to be around 1 million tonnes (see Figure 3). In 2014–15, the value of Australia's copper exports is forecast to increase 2 per cent to \$8.8 billion and export volume by copper content is forecast remain at similar levels to 2013–14 at around 1 million tonnes.



Figure 3: Australia's copper exports

Sources: BREE; ABS.

Copper outlook Table 1:

| | unit | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change |
|--|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| World Production | | | | | | |
| – mine – refined | kt kt | 17 086 20 304 | 18 300 21 395 | 19 146 22 185 | 20 217 22 944 | 5.6 3.4 |
| Consumption | kt | 20 054 | 20 993 | 21 852 | 22 644 | 3.6 |
| Closing stocks – weeks of consumption | kt | 1 061 2.8 | 905 2.2 | 1 239 2.9 | 1 538 3.5 | 24.2 19.8 |
| Price LME | | | | | | |
| – nominal | US\$/t | 7 948 | 7 326 | 6 822 | 6 643 | -2.6 |
| | USc/lb | 361 | 332 | 309 | 301 | -2.6 |
| - real b | US\$/t | 8 206 | 7 455 | 6 822 | 6 512 | -4.5 |
| | USc/lb | 372 | 338 | 309 | 295 | -4.5 |
| | | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | |
| Australia | | | | | | |
| Mine output | kt | 930 | 970 | 1 003 | 1 066 | 6.2 |
| Refined output | kt | 486 | 454 | 493 | 499 | 1.4 |
| Exports | | | | | | |
| - ores and conc. c | kt | 1 814 | 2 182 | 2 146 | 2 188 | 1.9 |
| - refined | kt | 395 | 360 | 433 | 432 | -0.1 |
| Export value | | | | | | |
| - nominal | A\$m | 8 501 | 8 044 | 8 672 | 8 820 | 1.7 |
| - real d | A\$m | 8 919 | 8 251 | 8 672 | 8 623 | -0.6 |

b In current calendar year US dollars. c Quantities refer to gross weight of all ores and concentrates. d In current financial year Australian dollars. f BREE forecast. Sources: BREE; ABS; International Copper Study Group; LME; World Bureau of Metal Statistics.

Nickel

Ben Witteveen

World

World nickel prices rebounded in early 2014 as a result of the Indonesian ban on the export of mineral ores. In 2013 Indonesia supplied 21 per cent of world nickel and the withdrawal of its exports from world markets at the start of 2014 has led to prices climbing from around US\$14 000 a tonne in January to more than US\$21 000 in May. Nickel prices have since moderated to around US\$18 000 in mid-June.

In preparation for the Indonesian export ban, LME stocks of nickel increased to an historic high of 8 weeks world consumption in January. During the first quarter 2014 stocks remained high and combined with steady China's consumption, at around 80 000 tonnes a month, moderated the effect of the ban on prices, which averaged \$14 643 a tonne.

For the full year 2014, the nickel price is forecast to average US\$17 644 a tonne, 17 per cent higher than 2013. The nickel price in 2015 is forecast to increase further and average around US\$18 250 a tonne as a result of continuing tight supply conditions (see Figure 1).



Figure 1: Annual nickel prices and stocks

Sources: BREE; LME.

Nickel consumption in China is expected to remain the principal source of world nickel demand. China accounted for 51 per cent of total nickel consumption in 2013 with 897 000 tonnes. In 2014, China's nickel consumption is forecast to increase 7 per cent to 960 000 tonnes in line with its increased steel production. Total world nickel consumption is forecast to increase to 1.85 million tonnes, 5 per cent higher than 2013. As a result, China's share of world nickel consumption is expected to rise to 52 per cent. Nickel consumption is forecast to increase further in 2015, with China's and total world consumption increasing to 965 000 tonnes and 1.87 million tonnes, respectively.

In the March 2014 quarter world mine production declined 21 per cent, from 186 000 tonnes in January to 153 000 in March (a year-on-year decline of 14 per cent). The key driver of this fall was the introduction of an export ban on unrefined ores in Indonesia. Following the ban Indonesian mine production declined 73 per cent, from 55 000 tonnes in January to 15 000 tonnes in March (a year-on-year fall of 69 percent). For the full year 2014 Indonesia's nickel mine production is forecast to decrease to around 150 000 tonnes. This is around a third of its 2013 production of 477 000 tonnes.

The soft nickel market conditions that prevailed throughout much of 2013 are expected to reverse in 2014 due to the drop in nickel supply from Indonesia. Indonesia was the largest supplier of nickel ore to China and although it is estimated there are large stockpiles of nickel ores in China these stockpiles are not expected to support current output through 2014. Exports of nickel from the Philippines are forecast to increase to meet some of the shortfall in nickel. However, the size of the drop in Indonesia's exports and the impact of lower quality ore from the Philippines is forecast to result in a 4 per cent drop in China's refined nickel production to around 630 000 tonnes in 2014.

World refined nickel production in 2014 is forecast to decrease by 2 per cent to total 1.90 million tonnes. World nickel consumption in 2014 is forecast to increase by 4 per cent to total 1.85 million tonnes. The increase in consumption is expected to drawdown stocks, which by 2015 are forecast to have declined by 32 per cent to 271 000 tonnes (or 8 weeks consumption). In 2015 world refined nickel production is forecast to decrease by a further 8 per cent to 1.75 million tonnes, driven by a forecast decrease in China's production. In 2015, world nickel consumption is forecast to total 1.87 million tonnes.

Australia

Production

Australian nickel mine production in 2013–14 is estimated to have declined by 11 per cent, relative to 2012–13, to 218 000 tonnes. The fall is primarily due to a decline in production at Nickel West as operations at the Perseverance mine remain suspended due to safety concerns as well as production curtailments in response to lower prices at several mines in 2013. In 2014–15 Australian mine production is forecast to remain at around 218 000 tonnes.

Australia's refined nickel production in 2013–14 is estimated to have increased by 3 per cent to 139 000 tonnes, supported by an increase in the proportion of ore refined domestically. This proportion is forecast to increase from 49 per cent in the September quarter 2013 to a high of 62 per cent in the March 2014 quarter. Australian refined nickel production in 2014–15 is forecast to increase by 1 per cent to 141 000 tonnes, underpinned by an expected increase in the nickel content of unrefined ore.

Exports

Following lower nickel production in early 2014, Australia's exports in 2013–14 are estimated to have decreased by 12 per cent to total 223 000 tonnes. Earnings from nickel exports are estimated to have contracted by 19 per cent to \$3 billion because of lower volumes and prices through most of 2013-14. Starting in April the price of nickel increased from US\$15 735 a tonne to US\$19 310 by the end of May, a 23 per cent increase.

In 2014–15 export volumes are forecast to increase by 0.6 per cent to 225 000 tonnes. A forecast increase in production and prices is expected to increase earnings from nickel exports by 19 per cent to \$3.6 billion in 2014–15 (see Figure 2).



Figure 2: Australia's nickel exports

Sources: BREE; ABS.

Table 1: Nickel outlook

| | unit | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| World Production | | | | | | |
| – mine – refined | kt kt | 2 151 1 751 | 2 275 1 941 | 1 984 1 898 | 1 915 1 746 | -3.5 -8.0 |
| Consumption | kt | 1 659 | 1 772 | 1 854 | 1 873 | 1.0 |
| Stocks – weeks of consumption | kt | 217 6.8 | 353 10.4 | 397 11.1 | 271 7.5 | -31.9 -32.5 |
| Price LME | | | | | | |
| – nominal | US\$/t | 17 508 | 15 025 | 17 644 | 18 250 | 3.4 |
| | Usc/lb | 794 | 682 | 800 | 828 | 3.4 |
| - real b | US\$/t | 18 076 | 15 290 | 17 644 | 17 892 | 1.4 |
| | Usc/lb | 820 | 694 | 800 | 812 | 1.4 |
| | | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | |
| Australia | | | | | | |
| Production | | | | | | |
| – mine cs | kt | 235 | 242 | 218 | 218 | -0.1 |
| refined | kt | 122 | 135 | 139 | 141 | 1.3 |
| intermediate | kt | 70 | 61 | 67 | 68 | 0.1 |
| Export volume ds | kt | 240 | 253 | 223 | 225 | 0.6 |
| nominal value s | A\$m | 4 056 | 3 642 | 3 024 | 3 605 | 19.2 |
| - real value es | A\$m | 4 256 | 3 736 | 3 024 | 3 525 | 16.6 |

b In current calendar year US dollars. c Nickel content of domestic mine production. d Includes metal content of ores and concentrates, intermediate products and nickel metal. e In current financial year Australian dollars. f BREE forecast. s BREE estimate. Sources: BREE; ABS; International Nickel Study Group; LME; World Bureau of Metal Statistics.

Zinc

Simon Cowling

Zinc prices and stocks

During the March quarter the spot price of zinc averaged US\$2031 a tonne, an increase of 6 per cent over the previous quarter. Prices are forecast to rise progressively over the remainder of the year underpinned by increasing consumption and tighter supply to average US\$2084 for the year as a whole, an increase of 9 per cent relative to 2013.

Global zinc consumption is forecast to increase by 4.2 per cent to total 13.5 million tonnes. China is forecast to remain the largest consumer of zinc in 2014 (6 per cent increase to total 6.1 million tonnes). Production disruptions in the March quarter at Vedanta's Lisheen (Ireland) and Black Mountain (South Africa) mines due to accidents are expected to be offset by increases in production from Australia and China. Mine production is forecast to increase by around 1.9 per cent to total 13.5 million tonnes in 2014. Refined zinc production is forecast to total 13.3 million tonnes, an increase of 3.4 per cent compared to 2013. Increased production from China and the start of Horsehead Holding's 150 000 tonne plant in the United States will underpin the increase.

In 2015, expected ongoing strength in demand for galvanised steel products to support construction investment in emerging economies is forecast to underpin zinc consumption growing 4.0 per cent to 14.1 million tonnes. The increase in consumption will support a forecast rise in average zinc prices to US\$2235 a tonne, an increase of 7.3 per cent. With the forecast rise in prices raising the profitability of mining operations, zinc mine production is forecast to increase by 2.8 per cent to 13.9 million tonnes. Refined production is forecast to increase 4.6 per cent, relative to 2014, to total 13.9 million. The growth in both mined and refined output will be driven by increases in China.





Sources: BREE; ILZSG; LME.

Australia

Production

Australia's mined production of zinc (total metallic content) is estimated to have increased by 2.4 per cent to 1.5 million tonnes in 2013–14 underpinned by increased output from recently commissioned projects. These include Glencore Xstrata's Lady Loretta mine (126 000 tonnes) and George Fisher expansion as well as Perilya's Broken Hill mine (45 000 tonnes). The increase will be further supported by the expected start-up of phase 3 of Glencore Xstrata's McArthur River project (200 000 tonnes). These increases will be partially offset by reduced output at MMG's Century (500 000 tonnes) and Golden Grove (80 000 tonnes) mines during the March quarter, impacted by wet weather and mine management plans respectively. Australia's refined zinc production is estimated to have increased by 0.7 per cent due to incremental production improvements, to total 499 000 tonnes in 2013–14.

In 2014–15, Australia's mined production of zinc (total metallic content) is forecast to increase by 8 per cent to total 1.7 million tonnes. Recently commissioned projects achieving full production capacity will drive the increase but this is expected to be partially offset by reduced output from MMG's Century mine as it approaches end of life production. Refined zinc production in 2014–15 is forecast to remain relatively stable at 2013–14 levels. Plans to cease refined zinc metal production after the redevelopment of Nyrstar's Port Pirie smelter (end of 2015) are not expected to significantly impact Australia's refined zinc production in 2014–15.

Exports

The increase in Australia's zinc ores and concentrates production (total metal content) will support a rise in export volumes. In 2013–14, zinc export volumes are estimated to increase by 1.9 per cent, relative to 2013–14, to total 1.6 million tonnes. The increase in export volumes will drive an estimated 10 per cent increase in export values to \$2.5 billion, further supported by rising global prices and an assumed depreciation of the Australian dollar.

In 2014–15, export volumes are forecast to increase by 6 per cent to 1.7 million tonnes, in line with increased Australian production. Export values are forecast to grow to \$3.1 billion, an increase of 24 per cent. Forecast higher export volumes and prices, in conjunction with an assumed depreciation in the Australian dollar, will continue to drive the increase.



Sources: BREE; ABS.

Table 1: Zinc outlook

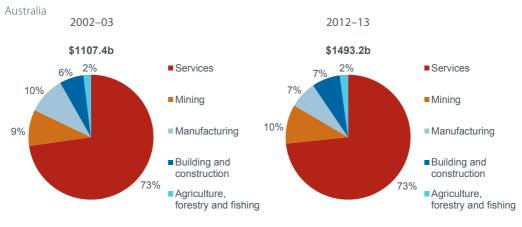
| | unit | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 f | 2015 f | % change |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| World Production | | | | | | |
| – mine – refined | kt kt | 13 138 12 627 | 13 210 12 892 | 13 463 13 334 | 13 836 13 943 | 2.8 4.6 |
| Consumption | kt | 12 388 | 12 982 | 13 524 | 14 059 | 4.0 |
| Closing stocks – weeks of consumption | kt | 2 211 9.3 | 1 888 7.6 | 1 698 6.5 | 1 582 5.9 | -6.8 -10.4 |
| Price | | | | | | |
| – nominal | US\$/t USc/lb | 1 947 88 | 1 910 87 | 2 084 95 | 2 235 101 | 7.3 7.3 |
| - real b | US\$/t USc/lb | 2 010 91 | 1 944 88 | 2 084 95 | 2 191 99 | 5.1 5.1 |
| | | | | | | |
| Australia | | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | 2013–14 f | 2014–15 f | |
| Mine output Refined output | kt kt | 1 567 505 | 1 507 496 | 1 543 499 | 1 670 498 | 8.3 -0.2 |
| Export volume | | | | | | |
| – ore and conc. c | kt | 2 382 | 2 472 | 2 521 | 2 750 | 9.1 |
| refined total metallic content | kt kt | 456 1 572 | 433 1 591 | 439 1 621 | 437 1 721 | -0.5 6.2 |
| Export value | | | | | | |
| – nominal – real d | A\$m A\$m | 2 292 2 404 | 2 193 2 250 | 2 487 2 487 | 3 151 3 081 | 26.7 23.9 |

b In current calendar year US dollars. c Quantities refer to gross weight of all ores and concentrates. d In current financial year Australian dollars. f BREE forecast.
 Sources: BREE; ABS; International Lead Zinc Study group.

Resources and Energy Quarterly

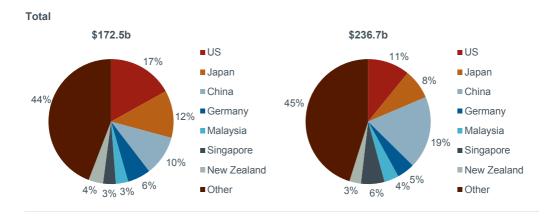
Statistical tables

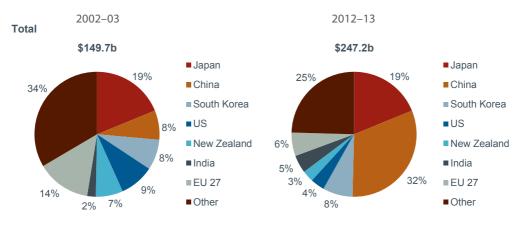
Contribution to GDP



Principal markets for Australian imports in 2012–13 dollars

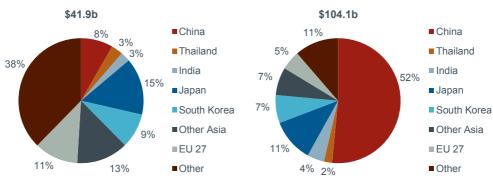


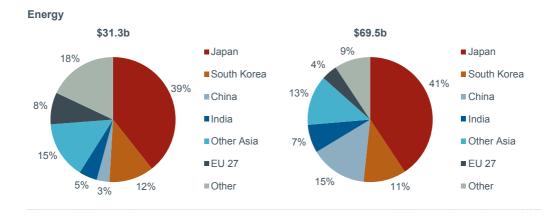


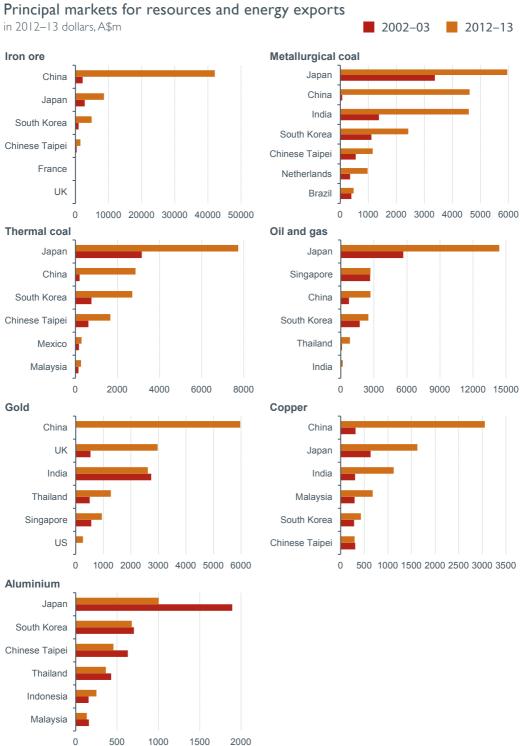


Principal markets for Australian exports in 2012–13 dollars

Resources







1 Annual exports summary, Australia, Balance of payments basis

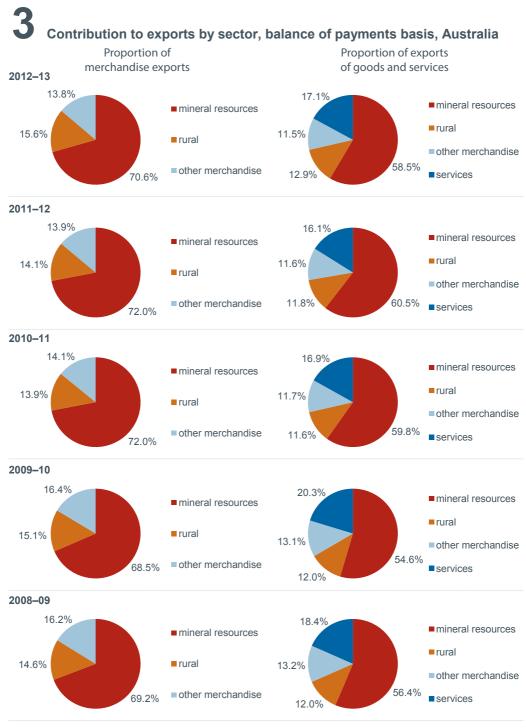
| At current prices, \$m | 2006–07 | 2007–08 | 2008-09 | 2009–10 | 2010–11 | 2011–12 | 2012–13 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Resources and energy | | | | | | | |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 21 928 | 24 603 | 54 954 | 36 790 | 44 101 | 48 216 | 38 914 |
| Other fuels | 15 641 | 18 889 | 20 706 | 18 984 | 23 594 | 25 691 | 26 424 |
| Metalliferous ores and other minerals bs | 36 137 | 41 930 | 52 725 | 54 106 | 79 849 | 85 812 | 79 688 |
| Gold | 10 740 | 12 272 | 17 508 | 14 300 | 14 256 | 16 650 | 16 235 |
| Other metals cs | 21 773 | 18 211 | 14 358 | 14 031 | 15 963 | 14 564 | 13 135 |
| Total s | 106 220 | 115 904 | 160 251 | 138 211 | 177 764 | 190 934 | 174 396 |
| Total commodities sector s | 136 619 | 145 879 | 194 168 | 168 684 | 212 130 | 228 304 | 213 443 |
| Other merchandise s | 33 001 | 37 046 | 37 447 | 33 121 | 34 892 | 36 805 | 35 476 |
| Total merchandise s | 169 620 | 182 925 | 231 615 | 201 805 | 247 022 | 265 109 | 248 919 |
| Services | 46 557 | 49 822 | 51 846 | 50 349 | 50 299 | 50 529 | 52 808 |
| Total goods and services | 216 177 | 232 747 | 283 461 | 252 154 | 297 321 | 315 638 | 301 727 |
| Chain volume measures, \$m d | | | | | | | |
| Resources and energy | | | | | | | |
| Coal, coke and briquettes | 35 129 | 37 311 | 39 032 | 46 390 | 44 980 | 48 216 | 52 729 |
| Other fuels | 19 326 | 19 196 | 20 303 | 21 997 | 25 753 | 25 691 | 27 650 |
| Metalliferous ores and other minerals bs | 62 607 | 68 059 | 67 511 | 77 746 | 79 781 | 90 219 | 101 132 |
| Gold | 17 981 | 18 541 | 20 618 | 16 070 | 15 462 | 16 650 | 16 775 |
| Other metals cs | 14 107 | 13 907 | 14 358 | 13 668 | 14 356 | 15 216 | 15 345 |
| Total s | 149 150 | 157 014 | 161 822 | 175 871 | 180 332 | 195 992 | 213 631 |
| Total commodities sector s | 179 224 | 184 479 | 191 907 | 206 280 | 212 532 | 232 467 | 253 405 |
| Other merchandise s | 38 482 | 40 642 | 37 760 | 40 292 | 37 313 | 32 643 | 29 484 |
| Total merchandise s | 217 706 | 225 121 | 229 667 | 246 572 | 249 845 | 265 110 | 282 889 |
| Services | 52 715 | 54 880 | 55 295 | 52 652 | 51 545 | 50 528 | 51 776 |
| Total goods and services | 270 289 | 279 892 | 284 792 | 299 430 | 301 353 | 315 638 | 334 664 |

b Includes diamonds, which are not included in the balance of payments item by the ABS. c Includes BREE estimates for steel and nickel, which are retained as confidential by the ABS. d For a description of chain volume measures, see ABS, Introduction to chain volume measures, in the Australian National Accounts, cat. no. 5248.0, Canberra. Reference year is 2009–10. s BREE estimate. Sources: BREE; ABS, Balance of Payments and International Investment Position, Australia, cat. no. 5302.0, Canberra.

2 Annual unit export returns, Australia

| Annual indexes | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008-09 | 2009–10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Metals and other minerals | 201.5 | 199.8 | 225.8 | 210.3 | 281.2 | 271.2 | 236.9 |
| Energy | 206.6 | 235.8 | 398.3 | 258.9 | 319.1 | 343.7 | 280.1 |
| Total resources and energy | 204.3 | 214.3 | 290.6 | 229.3 | 296.3 | 299.0 | 253.8 |

In Australian dollars. Base: 1989–90 = 100. Source: BREE.



Rural includes farm, forest and fisheries products. *Sources*: BREE; ABS.

4 Annual industry gross value added, Australia bc

| \$m | 2006–07 | 2007–08 | 2008–09 | 2009–10 | 2010–11 | 2011–12 | 2012-13 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 25 197 | 27 635 | 32 485 | 32 191 | 33 384 | 33 725 | 32 794 |
| Mining | | | | | | | |
| Mining (excludes services to mining) | 105 201 | 101 349 | 104 683 | 113 496 | 115 560 | 123 885 | 138 865 |
| Exploration and mining support services | 7 723 | 9 0 1 9 | 9 182 | 8 909 | 9 251 | 10 234 | 10 834 |
| Total | 112 466 | 110 115 | 113 591 | 122 411 | 124 846 | 134 119 | 149 699 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Food, beverage and tobacco product | 23 839 | 24 369 | 23 536 | 24 273 | 24 276 | 24 482 | 24 382 |
| Textile, clothing and other manufacturing | 8 764 | 7 859 | 7 134 | 5 834 | 5 628 | 5 391 | 5 251 |
| Wood and paper products | 7 909 | 7 728 | 7 109 | 7 291 | 6 864 | 6 299 | 6 476 |
| Printing and recorded media | 5 224 | 5 565 | 4 645 | 4 274 | 4 267 | 3 812 | 4 158 |
| Petroleum, coal, chemical, etc, product | 19 311 | 20 376 | 18 269 | 18 973 | 18 979 | 19 481 | 19 231 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 5 431 | 6 158 | 6 154 | 6 058 | 5 953 | 5 587 | 5 507 |
| Metal products | 18 678 | 18 456 | 18 165 | 17 388 | 18 181 | 18 185 | 16 947 |
| Machinery and equipment | 19 914 | 20 791 | 19 933 | 21 183 | 20 760 | 21 655 | 21 760 |
| Total | 107 525 | 110 423 | 104 605 | 105 058 | 104 885 | 104 892 | 103 713 |
| Construction | 89 197 | 96 553 | 100 375 | 100 889 | 103 679 | 114 786 | 115 629 |
| Electricity, gas, water and waste services | 33 007 | 35 156 | 36 604 | 36 970 | 37 985 | 38 008 | 37 642 |
| Taxes less subsidies on products | 89 923 | 90 718 | 89 814 | 89 365 | 91 686 | 93 428 | 94 371 |
| Statistical discrepancy | - 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - 17 | 0 | - 347 |
| Gross domestic product | 1287 864 | 1352 242 | 1375 809 | 1402 813 | 1434 258 | 1486 071 | 1525 604 |

b Chain volume measures, reference year is 2010–11. c ANZSIC 2006. Source: ABS, Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product, cat. no. 5206.0, Canberra.

5 Annual volume of mine production indexes, Australia

| index | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008–09 | 2009–10 | 2010–11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Energy b | 118.5 | 113.7 | 127.1 | 118.7 | 120.9 | 126.7 | 134.6 |
| Metals and other minerals | 124.3 | 124.1 | 119.6 | 123.2 | 138.9 | 141.0 | 143.6 |
| Total resources and energy | 121.2 | 119.0 | 123.7 | 120.8 | 129.6 | 133.5 | 139.1 |

b Includes uranium. Note: The indexes are calculated on a chained weight basis using Fisher's ideal index with a reference year of 1997–98 = 100. Source: BREE.

6 Annual employment, Australia bc

| '000 people | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008–09 | 2009–10 | 2010–11 | 2011–12 | 2012-13 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing | 352 | 355 | 363 | 369 | 350 | 335 | 307 |
| Mining | | | | | | | |
| Coal | 27 | 26 | 35 | 41 | 47 | 55 | 46 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 10 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 20 |
| Metal ore | 46 | 47 | 49 | 52 | 69 | 82 | 84 |
| Other mining (including services) | 53 | 62 | 72 | 66 | 75 | 97 | 115 |
| Total | 136 | 146 | 170 | 173 | 204 | 249 | 266 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 215 | 230 | 227 | 228 | 228 | 227 | 217 |
| Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather | 51 | 50 | 48 | 46 | 44 | 39 | 40 |
| Wood and paper product | 77 | 70 | 68 | 64 | 56 | 55 | 52 |
| Printing, publishing and recorded media | 51 | 54 | 51 | 52 | 55 | 42 | 47 |
| Petroleum, coal and chemical product | 92 | 98 | 90 | 88 | 84 | 88 | 91 |
| Non-metallic mineral product | 36 | 42 | 40 | 37 | 37 | 38 | 35 |
| Metal product | 161 | 159 | 157 | 146 | 147 | 146 | 128 |
| Other manufacturing | 342 | 360 | 348 | 343 | 334 | 319 | 329 |
| Total | 1 025 | 1 063 | 1 029 | 1 004 | 986 | 955 | 940 |
| Other industries | 8 876 | 9 144 | 9 338 | 9 459 | 9 750 | 9 881 | 9 920 |
| Total | 10 388 | 10 708 | 10 899 | 11 003 | 11 290 | 11 419 | 11 432 |

b Average employment over four quarters. c ANZSIC 2006. Caution should be used when using employment statistics at the ANZSIC subdivision and group levels due to estimates that may be subject to sampling variability and standard errors too high for most practical purposes. Source: ABS, Labour Force, Australia, cat. no. 6291.0, Canberra.

Annual business income, Australia b

| \$m | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008–09 | 2009–10 | 2010–11 | 2011–12 | 2012-13 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Mining | 40 311 | 40 184 | 67 402 | 49 889 | 76 563 | 69 853 | 47 928 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 4 532 | 5 757 | 6 166 | 8 168 | na | 5 609 | 4 848 |
| Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather | 548 | 501 | 245 | 409 | na | 449 | 162 |
| Wood and paper product | 1 085 | 1 184 | 667 | 615 | 719 | 542 | 583 |
| Printing, publishing and recorded media | 578 | 620 | 170 | 439 | na | 461 | 151 |
| Petroleum, coal and chemical product | 3 859 | 6 192 | 2 159 | 3 676 | 3 164 | 2 184 | 2 203 |
| Non-metallic mineral product | 1 108 | 1 359 | 978 | 1 155 | 1 008 | 833 | 749 |
| Metal product | 10 004 | 7 924 | 3 781 | 2 662 | 2 277 | - 750 | 222 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 640 | 1 937 | 2 695 | 3 383 | 3 657 | 1 484 | 2 162 |
| Other manufacturing | 762 | 851 | 637 | 712 | na | 452 | 227 |
| Total | 24 116 | 26 325 | 17 498 | 21 219 | na | 11 264 | 11 307 |
| Other industries (including services) | 89 872 | 100 641 | 73 482 | 100 419 | na | 104 066 | 112 492 |
| Total (including services) | 154 299 | 167 150 | 158 382 | 171 527 | 199 675 | 185 183 | 171 727 |

b Company profits before income tax, based on ANZSIC 2006. Source: ABS, Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product, cat. no. 5206.0, Canberra; Company Profits, Australia, cat. no. 5671.0, Canberra; Business Indicators, Australia, cat. no. 5676.0, Canberra; Australian Industry, cat. no. 8155.0, Canberra.

8 All banks lending to business, Australia b

| \$b | Jun–12 | Sep-12 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Agriculture, fishing and forestry | 59.7 | 60.5 | 58.7 | 58.1 | 60.7 | 60.0 | 58.3 | 58.5 |
| Mining | 17.0 | 18.8 | 18.1 | 18.8 | 21.0 | 24.1 | 25.9 | 26.5 |
| Manufacturing | 42.2 | 41.0 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 39.6 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 41.8 |
| Construction | 29.2 | 28.9 | 27.6 | 27.8 | 27.5 | 27.8 | 27.7 | 28.4 |
| Wholesale, retail trade, transport | | | | | | | | |
| and storage | 100.8 | 100.5 | 102.3 | 102.2 | 103.0 | 104.1 | 103.1 | 105.3 |
| Finance and insurance | 101.1 | 102.7 | 103.0 | 104.2 | 107.2 | 112.3 | 122.8 | 124.8 |
| Other | 343.7 | 342.4 | 344.5 | 347.1 | 351.3 | 352.8 | 354.5 | 357.6 |
| Total | 693.8 | 694.8 | 694.0 | 697.7 | 710.4 | 719.8 | 730.4 | 742.8 |

b Includes variable and fixed interest rate loans outstanding plus bank bills outstanding. Source: RBA, Bank Lending to Business – Selected Statistics, Bulletin Statistical Table D8.

9 Annual capital expenditure of private enterprises, Australia

| \$m | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008–09 | 2009–10 | 2010–11 | 2011–12 | 2012–13 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| At current prices | | | | | | | |
| Gross fixed capital formation b | | | | | | | |
| All sectors | 302 297 | 339 341 | 355 508 | 360 274 | 376 205 | 417 657 | 430 370 |
| New capital expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Mining c | 23 621 | 29 201 | 37 977 | 35 185 | 46 847 | 81 997 | 94 709 |
| Manufacturing | | | | | | | |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 2 256 | 2 596 | 2 492 | 2 566 | 2 882 | 2 721 | 2 523 |
| Textiles, clothing, footwear and leather | 139 | 112 | 118 | 140 | 70 | 115 | 154 |
| Wood and paper product | 759 | 928 | 897 | 719 | 610 | 787 | 433 |
| Printing, publishing and recorded media | 353 | 396 | 450 | 452 | 187 | 257 | 157 |
| Petroleum, coal and chemical product | 1 767 | 2 126 | 2 239 | 2 207 | 2 320 | 2 802 | 2 726 |
| Non-metallic mineral product | 467 | 474 | 609 | 731 | 806 | 795 | 652 |
| Metal product | 4 761 | 4 137 | 4 608 | 3 689 | 4 017 | 4 323 | 1 882 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 436 | 1 110 | 1 160 | 1 112 | 1 340 | 1 366 | 788 |
| Other manufacturing | 58 | 164 | 108 | 126 | 111 | 60 | 93 |
| Total | 12 106 | 12 340 | 12 682 | 11 743 | 12 343 | 13 227 | 9 470 |
| Total surveyed industries | 87 475 | 96 833 | 113 201 | 107 104 | 119 341 | 154 841 | 160 530 |
| Chain volume measures d | | | | | | | |
| Gross fixed capital formation b | | | | | | | |
| All sectors | 317 188 | 347 329 | 354 739 | 362 208 | 375 541 | 417 637 | 427 232 |
| New capital expenditure | | | | | | | |
| Mining | 25 835 | 30 989 | 38 013 | 35 331 | 46 847 | 81 144 | 93 539 |
| Manufacturing | 12 282 | 12 637 | 12 234 | 11 423 | 12 343 | 13 309 | 9 486 |
| Other selected industries | 48 457 | 53 393 | 58 787 | 58 564 | 60 151 | 60 526 | 56 800 |
| Total surveyed industries | 86 989 | 97 266 | 109 126 | 105 507 | 119 341 | 154 956 | 159 824 |

b Estimates taken from ABS national accounts, which include taxation-based statistics. c ANZSIC 2006 Division B. d Reference year is 2009–10. Sources: BREE; ABS, Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and Product, cat. no. 5206.0, Canberra; Private New Capital Expenditure and Expected Expenditure, Australia, cat. no. 5625.0, Canberra.

10 Annual private mineral exploration expenditure, Australia

| 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008–09 | 2009–10 | 2010–11 | 2011–12 | 2012-13 |
|---------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 498 | 494 | 492 | 749 | 757 | 920 | 1 363 |
| 1 727 | 2 541 | 3 318 | 2 746 | 2 559 | 2 277 | 3 430 |
| 2 226 | 3 035 | 3 811 | 3 494 | 3 315 | 3 197 | 4 793 |
| 193 | 235 | 297 | 321 | 520 | 834 | 544 |
| 114 | 232 | 185 | 169 | 214 | 154 | 70 |
| 2 533 | 3 501 | 4 293 | 3 984 | 4 049 | 4 185 | 5 407 |
| | | | | | | |
| 456 | 593 | 438 | 575 | 652 | 768 | 662 |
| 285 | 450 | 589 | 524 | 665 | 1 151 | 1 011 |
| 555 | 783 | 519 | 457 | 670 | 796 | 564 |
| 37 | 37 | 31 | na | na | na | 38 |
| 27 | 22 | 10 | na | na | na | 6 |
| 47 | 111 | 154 | 147 | 196 | 199 | 161 |
| 1 407 | 1 995 | 1 741 | 1 742 | 2 218 | 2 965 | 2 442 |
| 3 940 | 5 496 | 6 034 | 5 727 | 6 267 | 7 150 | 7 849 |
| | 498 1 727 2 226 193 114 2 533 456 285 555 37 27 47 1 407 | 498 494 1 727 2 541 2 226 3 035 193 235 114 232 2 533 3 501 456 593 285 450 555 783 37 27 47 111 1 407 1 995 | 498 494 492 1 727 2 541 3 318 2 226 3 035 3 811 193 235 297 114 232 185 2 533 3 501 4 293 456 593 438 285 450 589 555 783 519 37 31 27 27 22 10 47 111 154 1 407 1 995 1 741 | 498 494 492 749 1 727 2 541 3 318 2 746 2 226 3 035 3 811 3 494 193 235 297 321 114 232 185 169 2 533 3 501 4 293 3 984 456 593 438 575 285 450 589 524 555 783 519 457 37 37 31 na 47 111 154 147 1 407 1 995 1 741 1 742 | 498 494 492 749 757 1 727 2 541 3 318 2 746 2 559 2 226 3 035 3 811 3 494 3 315 193 235 297 321 520 114 232 185 169 214 2 533 3 501 4 293 3 984 4 049 456 593 438 575 652 285 450 589 524 665 555 783 519 457 670 37 37 31 na na 47 111 154 147 196 1 407 1 995 1 741 1 742 2 218 | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

b Includes uranium. c Base metals include copper, lead, nickel and zinc. Source: ABS, Mineral and Petroleum Exploration, Australia, cat. no. 8412.0, Canberra.

11 Annual world indicator prices

| | unit | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008-09 | 2009–10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|--|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Energy | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil | | | | | | | | |
| Dubai | US\$/bbl | 60.9 | 90.2 | 63.9 | 73.4 | 75.1 | 109.2 | 105.7 |
| West Texas Intermediate | US\$/bbl | 63.4 | 96.8 | 70.3 | 75.2 | 89.3 | 94.3 | 91.8 |
| Brent dated | US\$/bbl | 64.0 | 95.2 | 68.8 | 74.5 | 96.0 | 110.7 | 108.2 |
| Uranium (U ₃ O ₈) b | US\$/lb | 81.1 | 80.8 | 51.3 | 43.8 | 57.1 | 51.5 | 43.4 |
| Minerals and metals c | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium | US\$/t | 2 690 | 2 667 | 1 868 | 2 016 | 2 383 | 2 166 | 1 937 |
| Copper | US\$/t | 7 080 | 7 785 | 4 919 | 6 691 | 8 671 | 8 193 | 7 675 |
| Gold d | US\$/oz | 639 | 823 | 874 | 1 092 | 1 372 | 1 671 | 1 605 |
| Iron ore e | USc/dmtu | 42.6 | 46.6 | 83.9 | 56.3 | 104.2 | 132.0 | 107.0 |
| Lead | US\$/t | 1 694 | 2 891 | 1 454 | 2 098 | 2 396 | 2 127 | 2 132 |
| Manganese g | US\$/t | 258 | 541 | 1 340 | 545 | 768 | 544 | 515 |
| Nickel | US\$/t | 37 909 | 28 564 | 13 322 | 19 390 | 23 963 | 19 275 | 16 390 |
| Silver | USc/oz | 1 274 | 1 544 | 1 289 | 1 688 | 2 880 | 3 309 | 2 894 |
| Tin | US\$/t | 11 417 | 17 908 | 14 611 | 16 172 | 26 222 | 22 297 | 21 450 |
| Zinc | US\$/t | 3 667 | 2 605 | 1 405 | 2 065 | 2 241 | 2 020 | 1 926 |

b Average of weekly restricted spot prices over the period, published by Ux Consulting. c Average LME spot price unless otherwise stated. d London gold AM fix, London Bullion Market Association. e Australian hematite fines to Japan (fob) for Japanese Fiscal Year commencing 1 April. g 44 per cent Mn, CIF Tianjin.

Sources: BREE; Cameco; London Bullion Market Association; LME; UNCTAD; US Department of Energy.

12 Annual world production, consumption, stocks and trade

| | unit | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|--|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Energy Crude oil | | | | | | | | |
| Production | | | | | | | | |
| World b OPEC c | mbd mbd | 85.7 | 86.5 | 85.6 34.1 | 87.2 | 84.5 | 91.1 37.6 | 91.4 36.7 |
| Consumption b | mbd mbd | 34.9 86.5 | 35.8 86.2 | 34.1 85.6 | 34.6 88.4 | 35.0 88.8 | 37.6 89.9 | 36.7 91.0 |
| Coal Production | mba | 00.0 | 00.2 | 00.0 | 00.1 | 00.0 | 00.0 | 01.0 |
| Hard coal d | Mt | 4 848 | 4 996 | 5 121 | 5 450 | 5 811 | 5 979 | na |
| Brown coal e | Mt | 880 | 883 | 856 | 861 | 911 | 905 | na |
| Exports | | | | | | | | |
| Metallurgical coal | Mt | 227 | 235 | 224 | 279 | 274 | 290 | 314 |
| Thermal coal | Mt | 710 | 716 | 739 | 806 | 867 | 989 | 1 023 |
| Uranium (U ₃ O ₈) | | | | | | | | |
| Production gs | kt | 48.6 | 51.6 | 60.4 | 63.9 | 63.3 | 67.6 | 69.0 |
| Consumption | kt | 77.7 | 76.2 | 77.2 | 79.8 | 73.8 | 75.1 | 76.7 |
| Metals | | | | | | | | |
| Bauxite production | kt | 209 014 | 217 412 | 193 038 | 203 460 | 242 256 | 262 052 | 273 113 |
| Alumina production | kt | 74 120 | 77 564 | 73 667 | 81 023 | 89 289 | 92 359 | 95 903 |
| Aluminium | | | | | | | | |
| Production | kt | 38 186 | 39 960 | 37 162 | 41 504 | 44 776 | 46 344 | 48 206 |
| Consumption | kt | 37 409 | 36 900 | 34 572 | 40 181 | 42 471 | 45 534 | 46 441 |
| Closing stocks h | kt | 2 961 | 4 709 | 6 485 | 6 502 | 6 999 | 7 361 | 7 177 |
| Iron and steel Production | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore i | Mt | 1 699 | 1 693 | 1 588 | 1 836 | 1 873 | 1 849 | 1 981 |
| Pig iron | Mt | 946 | 927 | 900 | 1 036 | 1 086 | 1 106 | 1 164 |
| Crude steel | Mt | 1 344 | 1 330 | 1 220 | 1 416 | 1 518 | 1 537 | 1 602 |
| Iron ore trade | Mt | 830 | 897 | 948 | 1 055 | 1 112 | 1 154 | 1 225 |
| Gold | | | | | | | | |
| Mine production | t | 2 497 | 2 429 | 2 612 | 2 739 | 2 838 | 2 861 | 2 989 |
| Supply | t | 3 986 | 4 014 | 4 381 | 4 462 | 4 517 | 4 477 | 3 887 |
| Fabrication consumption | t | 3 103 | 3 027 | 2 519 | 2 787 | 2 760 | 2 613 | 2 937 |

continued over page

12 Annual world production, consumption, stocks and trade continued

| | unit | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Base metals Copper | | | | | | | | |
| Production j | kt | 18 043 | 18 501 | 18 549 | 19 215 | 19 819 | 20 304 | 21 413 |
| Consumption | kt | 18 143 | 18 138 | 18 130 | 19 314 | 19 554 | 20 054 | 21 003 |
| Closing stocks | kt | 682 | 842 | 1 133 | 994 | 981 | 1 061 | 908 |
| Lead | | | | | | | | |
| Production j | kt | 8 351 | 9 075 | 9 242 | 9 851 | 10 599 | 10 212 | 10 593 |
| Consumption | kt | 8 367 | 9 072 | 9 245 | 9 815 | 10 444 | 10 154 | 10 615 |
| Closing stocks | kt | 268 | 307 | 390 | 447 | 604 | 640 | 599 |
| Nickel | | | | | | | | |
| Production j | kt | 1 419 | 1 382 | 1 317 | 1 440 | 1 613 | 1 751 | 1 941 |
| Consumption | kt | 1 326 | 1 278 | 1 234 | 1 465 | 1 607 | 1 659 | 1 772 |
| Closing stocks | kt | 125 | 155 | 234 | 213 | 172 | 217 | 353 |
| Tin | | | | | | | | |
| Production j | kt | 349 | 332 | 336 | 356 | 367 | 363 | 350 |
| Consumption | kt | 357 | 337 | 325 | 370 | 382 | 363 | 360 |
| Closing stocks | kt | 35 | 32 | 46 | 35 | 30 | 33 | 27 |
| Zinc | | | | | | | | |
| Production j | kt | 11 345 | 11 774 | 11 281 | 12 895 | 13 073 | 12 524 | 13 139 |
| Consumption | kt | 11 232 | 11 574 | 10 915 | 12 649 | 12 705 | 12 290 | 13 198 |
| Closing stocks | kt | 638 | 820 | 1 221 | 1 562 | 1 769 | 2 211 | 1 897 |

b 1 million litres (1 megalitre) a year equals about 17.2 barrels a day. c Includes OPEC natural gas liquids. d Includes anthracite, bituminous and coking coal, and for some countries sub-bituminous coal. e Refers to lignite as published in IEA Coal Information. g World production data have been revised to exclude reprocessed uranium. h LME and producer stocks. i China's iron ore production adjusted to world average. j Primary refined metal. s BREE estimate

setimate: Sources: BREE; ABS; Thomson Reuters Gold Fields Mineral Services; International Atomic Energy Agency; IEA; World Steel Association; International Lead– Zinc Study Group; International Nickel Study Group; UNCTAD; World Bureau of Metal Statistics.

13 Annual commodity production, Australia

| Brancy Cool Black, saleable s Black, raw s Mt 325.4 326.2 339.6 367.4 345.2 363.9 367.7 Black, raw s Mt 327 651 25 607 25 803 25 772 24 068 21 068 Code of and condensate ML 27 651 25 807 25 772 24 068 21 26 60 Code of and condensate ML 27 651 25 803 25 772 24 068 21 068 Code of and condensate ML 25 651 37 70 36 775 36 775 36 775 36 775 36 775 36 775 36 775 36 775 36 775 36 775 36 767 36 765 36 765 <th< th=""><th></th><th>unit</th><th>2006-07</th><th>2007–08</th><th>2008-09</th><th>2009–10</th><th>2010-11</th><th>2011-12</th><th>2012-13</th></th<> | | unit | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008-09 | 2009–10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|---|--|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Black, raw s Mt 417.0 422.8 446.2 475.2 454.0 480.2 529.1 Petroleum Crude oil and condensate ML 23 651 25 610 25 583 25 772 24 068 21 268 Gas c Bcm A1 422 44 500 53 56 62 LPG (naturally occurring) ML 4550 3 971 3 930 4 097 3 907 3 813 3 529 Uranium (U ₃ O ₈) t 9 589 10 123 10 311 7 109 7 657 8 999 Aluminium Mathifferous minerals and metals Att 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminia kt 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminium (ingot metal) kt 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 57 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminium (ingot metal) kt 1557 24 646 4464 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum Vill 27 651 25 610 26 407 25 583 25 772 24 068 21 268 Petroleum products b ML 38 795 39 575 39 546 37 200 38 490 36 775 36 891 Gas c Bcm 41 42 44 500 53 56 62 LPG (naturally occurring) ML 4 550 3 971 3 930 4 097 3 907 3 813 3 529 Uranium (U ₃ O ₉) t 9 589 10 123 10 311 7 109 7 069 7 657 8 999 Metalliferous minerals and metals 3 930 19 051 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminium Mt 1954 1964 1974 1920 19 38 1788 Copper Mt 1954 1964 1974 1920 1938 1958 486 454 Gold Kt 435 444 499 395 485 486 455 | Black, saleable s | Mt | 325.4 | 326.2 | 339.6 | 367.4 | 345.2 | 363.9 | 396.7 |
| Crude oil and condensate ML 27 651 25 610 26 407 25 583 25 772 24 068 21 268 Petroleum products b ML 38 795 39 575 39 546 37 200 38 490 36 775 36 891 Gas c Bcm 41 42 44 50 53 56 62 LPG (naturally occurring) ML 4550 3971 3930 4097 3070 3 813 3529 Uranium (U ₃ O ₆) t 9 589 10 123 10 311 7 109 7 069 7 657 8 999 Metalliferous minerals and metals Mt 62.7 63.5 64.1 67.8 68.8 72.9 78.9 Aluminium Mt 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminium (ing ord metal) kt 18 556 847 890 819 952 930 970 Aluminium (ing ord metal) kt 855 847 890 819 | Black, raw s | Mt | 417.0 | 422.8 | 446.2 | 475.2 | 454.0 | 480.2 | 529.1 |
| Petroleum products b ML 38 795 39 575 39 546 37 200 38 490 36 775 36 891 Gas c Bcm 411 42 444 50 53 56 62 LPG (naturally occurring) ML 4 550 3 971 3 930 4 097 3 907 3 813 3 529 Uranium (U ₂ O ₆) t 9 589 10 123 10 311 7 109 7 069 7 657 8 999 Metalliferous minerals and metals Aluminium 63.5 64.1 67.8 68.8 72.9 78.9 Aluminium Kt 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminium (ingot metal) kt 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminium (ingot metal) kt 18 556 847 890 819 952 930 970 Refined kt 859 847 890 819 952 93 | Petroleum | | | | | | | | |
| Gas c Bcm 41 42 44 50 53 56 62 LPG (naturally occurring) ML 4 550 3 971 3 930 4 097 3 907 3 813 3 529 Uranium (U ₅ O ₆) t 9 589 10 123 10 311 7 109 7 069 7 657 8 999 Metalliferous minerals and metals Aluminium 8 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminia kt 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminium (ingot metal) kt 1 954 1 964 1 974 1 920 1 938 1 938 1 788 Copper Kt 1 954 1 964 1 974 1 920 1 938 1 938 1 788 Cold Kt 435 444 499 395 485 486 454 Gold Kt 435 441 50 64.7 254.5 2 | Crude oil and condensate | ML | 27 651 | 25 610 | 26 407 | 25 583 | 25 772 | 24 068 | 21 268 |
| LPG (naturally occurring) ML 4 550 3 971 3 930 4 097 3 907 3 813 3 529 Uranium (U ₃ O ₈) t 9 589 10 123 10 311 7 109 7 069 7 657 8 999 Metalliferous minerals and metals Aluminom 5 64.1 67.8 68.8 72.9 78.9 Alumina kt 18 506 19 359 120 057 19 041 19283 21 645 Alumina kt 1954 1964 1974 1920 1938 1788 Copper Kt 1955 847 890 819 952 930 970 Refined kt 859 847 890 819 952 930 970 Refined kt 859 847 890 819 952 930 970 Refined ne production e kt 250.8 229.7 217.8 239.8 264.7 254.5 254.5 Iron and steel Mt | Petroleum products b | ML | 38 795 | 39 575 | 39 546 | 37 200 | 38 490 | 36 775 | 36 891 |
| Uranium (U ₃ O ₈) t 9 589 10 123 10 311 7 109 7 069 7 657 8 999 Metalliferous minerals and metals Aluminium Bauxite Mt 62.7 63.5 64.1 67.8 68.8 72.9 78.9 Aluminium Mt 62.7 63.5 64.1 67.8 68.8 72.9 78.9 Aluminium (ingot metal) kt 18506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminium (ingot metal) kt 1954 1 964 1 974 1 920 1 938 1 938 1 788 Copper Mine production e kt 859 847 890 819 952 930 970 Refined kt 435 444 499 395 485 486 454 Gold Mine production e t 250.8 229.7 217.8 239.8 264.7 254.5 254.5 Iron and steel M | Gas c | | 41 | | 44 | 50 | | | 62 |
| Metalliferous minerals and metals Aluminium Bauxite Mt 62.7 63.5 64.1 67.8 68.8 72.9 78.9 Aluminia kt 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Alumina kt 1954 1964 1974 1920 1938 1938 1788 Copper Mine production e kt 435 444 499 395 485 466 454 Gold Mine production e t 250.8 229.7 217.8 239.8 264.7 254.5 254.5 Iron and steel 0res and concentrates g Mt 288 325 353 423 447 504 555 Iron and steel Mt 8.0 8.2 5.6 6.9 7.3 5.4 4.8 Lead Mit 191 203 213 189 190 174 159 Bullion kt 191 <td>LPG (naturally occurring)</td> <td>ML</td> <td>4 550</td> <td>3 971</td> <td>3 930</td> <td>4 097</td> <td>3 907</td> <td>3 813</td> <td>3 529</td> | LPG (naturally occurring) | ML | 4 550 | 3 971 | 3 930 | 4 097 | 3 907 | 3 813 | 3 529 |
| Aluminium Bauxite Mt 62.7 63.5 64.1 67.8 68.8 72.9 78.9 Alumina kt 18 506 19 359 19 597 20 057 19 041 19 283 21 645 Aluminium (ingot metal) kt 1 954 1 964 1 974 1 920 1 938 1 938 1 788 Copper Mine production e kt 859 847 890 819 952 930 970 Refined kt 435 444 499 395 485 486 454 Gold Mine production e kt 850 829.7 217.8 239.8 264.7 254.5 254.5 Iron and steel U 200.8 325 353 423 4447 504 555 Iron and steel Mt 8.0 8.2 5.6 6.9 7.3 5.4 4.8 Lead Mine production e kt 642 641 596 617 697 634 639 Refined h kt 191 | Uranium (U ₃ O ₈) | t | 9 589 | 10 123 | 10 311 | 7 109 | 7 069 | 7 657 | 8 999 |
| Aluminakt18 50619 35919 59720 05719 04119 28321 645Aluminium (ingot metal)kt1 9541 9641 9741 9201 9381 9381 788Copper19741 9201 9381 9381 9381 788Mine production ekt859847890819952930970Refinedkt435444499395485486454Gold20.07217.8239.8264.7254.5254.5254.5Iron and steel250.8325353423447504555Iron and steel8.08.25.66.97.35.44.8Lead596617697634639Refined hkt191203213189190174159Bullionkt191203213189190174159Bullionkt2037218815042.3652.7562.8932.960Nickel i20372.1881.5042.3652.7562.8932.960Nickel i1.911.901.851.571.952.352.42Mine production ekt1.911.901.851.571.952.352.96Nickel i1.911.90 | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium (ingot metal)kt195419641970193819381788Copper Mine production ekt859847890819952930970Refinedkt435444499395485486454Gold | Bauxite | Mt | 62.7 | 63.5 | 64.1 | 67.8 | 68.8 | 72.9 | 78.9 |
| Copper Mine production e kt 859 847 890 819 952 930 970 Refined kt 435 444 499 395 485 486 454 Gold Mine production e t 250.8 229.7 217.8 239.8 264.7 254.5 254.5 Iron and steel Ores and concentrates g Mt 288 325 353 423 447 504 555 Iron and steel Mt 8.0 8.2 5.6 6.9 7.3 5.4 4.8 Lead Mit 8.0 8.2 155 148 133 144 148 Bullion kt 114 152 155 148 133 144 148 Manganese Ore, metallurgical grade kt 5 046 5 428 3 730 5 795 6 784 7 104 7 402 Metal content of ore kt 2 037 2 188 1 504 2 365 2 756 | Alumina | kt | 18 506 | 19 359 | 19 597 | 20 057 | 19 041 | 19 283 | 21 645 |
| Mine production ekt859847890819952930970Refinedkt435444499395485486454GoldMine production et250.8229.7217.8239.8264.7254.5254.5Iron and steelOres and concentrates gMt288325353423447504555Iron and steelMt8.08.25.66.97.35.44.8LeadMine production ekt642641596617697634639Refined hkt191203213189190174159Bullionkt504654283 7305 7956 7847 1047 402Metal content of orekt5 0465 4283 7305 7956 7847 1047 402Nickel i1 190185157195235242Mine production ekt191190185157195235242Refined, class I skt1041059511490107125Refined, class I skt151515610169 | Aluminium (ingot metal) | kt | 1 954 | 1 964 | 1 974 | 1 920 | 1 938 | 1 938 | 1 788 |
| Refinedkt435444499395485486454Gold Mine production et250.8229.7217.8239.8264.7254.5254.5Iron and steel Ores and concentrates g Iron and steelMt288325353423447504555Iron and steelMt8.08.25.66.97.35.44.8Lead596617697634639Refined hkt191203213189190174159Bullionkt114152155148133144148Manganese | Copper | | | | | | | | |
| Gold Mine production et250.8229.7217.8239.8264.7254.5254.5Iron and steel Ores and concentrates gMt288325353423447504555Iron and steelMt8.08.25.66.97.35.44.8LeadKt641596617697634639Refined hkt191203213189190174159Bullionkt114152155148133144148Maganese Ore, metallurgical grade Metal content of orekt50465 4283 7305 7956 7847 1047 402Nickel iMine production ekt1911901851571952352422Refined, class I skt1041059511490107125Refined, class I skt1041059511490107125Refined, class I skt151515610169 | Mine production e | | | 847 | 890 | 819 | 952 | 930 | |
| Mine production et250.8229.7217.8239.8264.7254.5254.5Iron and steelOres and concentrates gMt288325353423447504555Iron and steelMt8.08.25.66.97.35.44.8LeadKt642641596617697634699Refined hkt191203213189190174159Bullionkt114152155148133144148MarganeseVV203721883 7305 7956 7847 1047 402Ore, metallurgical gradekt5 0465 4283 7305 7956 7847 1047 402Metal content of orekt191190185157195235242Nickel iMine production ekt1041059511490107125Refined, class I skt10410515610169 | Refined | kt | 435 | 444 | 499 | 395 | 485 | 486 | 454 |
| Iron and steel Ores and concentrates g Mt 288 325 353 423 447 504 555 Iron and steel Mt 8.0 8.2 5.6 6.9 7.3 5.4 4.8 Lead Mine production e kt 642 641 596 617 697 634 639 Refined h kt 191 203 213 189 190 174 159 Bullion kt 114 152 155 148 133 144 148 Manganese Ore, metallurgical grade kt 5 046 5 428 3 730 5 795 6 784 7 104 7 402 Metal content of ore kt 2 037 2 188 1 504 2 365 2 756 2 893 2 960 Nickel i Mine production e kt 191 190 185 157 195 235 242 Refined, class I s kt 104 105 95 114 90 107 125 Refined, class I s kt 15 < | Gold | | | | | | | | |
| Ores and concentrates g Iron and steel Mt 288 325 353 423 447 504 555 Iron and steel Mt 8.0 8.2 5.6 6.9 7.3 5.4 4.8 Lead Mine production e kt 642 641 596 617 697 634 639 Refined h kt 191 203 213 189 190 174 159 Bullion kt 114 152 155 148 133 144 148 Manganese Ore, metallurgical grade kt 5 046 5 428 3 730 5 795 6 784 7 104 7 402 Metal content of ore kt 2 037 2 188 1 504 2 365 2 756 2 893 2 960 Nickel i Mine production e kt 191 190 185 157 195 235 242 Refined, class I s kt 104 105 95 114 90< | Mine production e | t | 250.8 | 229.7 | 217.8 | 239.8 | 264.7 | 254.5 | 254.5 |
| Iron and steelMt8.08.25.66.97.35.44.8LeadMine production ekt642641596617697634639Refined hkt191203213189190174159Bullionkt114152155148133144148ManganeseOre, metallurgical gradekt5 0465 4283 7305 7956 7847 1047 402Metal content of orekt2 0372 1881 5042 3652 7562 8932 960Nickel iMine production ekt191190185157195235242Refined, class I skt1041059511490107125Refined, class II jkt1515610169 | Iron and steel | | | | | | | | |
| Lead Kt 642 641 596 617 697 634 639 Refined h kt 191 203 213 189 190 174 159 Bullion kt 114 152 155 148 133 144 148 Manganese Ore, metallurgical grade kt 5 046 5 428 3 730 5 795 6 784 7 104 7 402 Metal content of ore kt 2 037 2 188 1 504 2 365 2 756 2 893 2 960 Nickel i Mine production e kt 191 190 185 157 195 235 242 Refined, class I s kt 104 105 95 114 90 107 125 Refined, class I l j kt 15 15 6 10 16 9 | Ores and concentrates g | Mt | 288 | 325 | 353 | 423 | 447 | 504 | 555 |
| Mine production ekt642641596617697634639Refined hkt191203213189190174159Bullionkt114152155148133144148ManganeseOre, metallurgical gradekt5 0465 4283 7305 7956 7847 1047 402Metal content of orekt2 0372 1881 5042 3652 7562 8932 960Nickel iMine production ekt191190185157195235242Refined, class I skt1041059511490107125Refined, class II jkt151515610169 | Iron and steel | Mt | 8.0 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 4.8 |
| Refined h Bullionkt191203213189190174159Bullionkt114152155148133144148ManganeseOre, metallurgical gradekt5 0465 4283 7305 7956 7847 1047 402Metal content of orekt2 0372 1881 5042 3652 7562 8932 960Nickel iMine production ekt191190185157195235242Refined, class I skt1041059511490107125Refined, class II jkt151515610169 | Lead | | | | | | | | |
| Bullionkt114152155148133144148ManganeseOre, metallurgical gradekt5 0465 4283 7305 7956 7847 1047 402Metal content of orekt2 0372 1881 5042 3652 7562 8932 960Nickel iMine production ekt191190185157195235242Refined, class I skt1041059511490107125Refined, class II jkt1515610169 | Mine production e | | | | | | | 634 | 639 |
| Manganese Kt 5 046 5 428 3 730 5 795 6 784 7 104 7 402 Ore, metallurgical grade kt 2 037 2 188 1 504 2 365 2 756 2 893 2 960 Mickel i Mine production e kt 191 190 185 157 195 235 242 Refined, class I s kt 104 105 95 114 90 107 125 Refined, class II j kt 15 15 6 10 16 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Ore, metallurgical grade kt 5 046 5 428 3 730 5 795 6 784 7 104 7 402 Metal content of ore kt 2 037 2 188 1 504 2 365 2 756 2 893 2 960 Nickel i Mine production e kt 191 190 185 157 195 235 242 Refined, class I s kt 104 105 95 114 90 107 125 Refined, class II j kt 15 15 6 10 16 9 | Bullion | kt | 114 | 152 | 155 | 148 | 133 | 144 | 148 |
| Metal content of ore kt 2 037 2 188 1 504 2 365 2 756 2 893 2 960 Nickel i Mine production e kt 191 190 185 157 195 235 242 Refined, class I s kt 104 105 95 114 90 107 125 Refined, class II j kt 15 15 6 10 16 9 | Manganese | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel i Mine production e kt 191 190 185 157 195 235 242 Refined, class I s kt 104 105 95 114 90 107 125 Refined, class II j kt 15 15 6 10 16 9 | Ore, metallurgical grade | kt | 5 046 | 5 428 | 3 730 | 5 795 | 6 784 | 7 104 | 7 402 |
| Mine production e kt 191 190 185 157 195 235 242 Refined, class I s kt 104 105 95 114 90 107 125 Refined, class II j kt 15 15 6 10 16 9 | Metal content of ore | kt | 2 037 | 2 188 | 1 504 | 2 365 | 2 756 | 2 893 | 2 960 |
| Refined, class I s kt 104 105 95 114 90 107 125 Refined, class II j kt 15 15 6 10 16 9 | Nickel i | | | | | | | | |
| Refined, class II j kt 15 15 6 10 16 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| I otal ore processed k kt 225 222 213 197 236 276 285 | - | | | | | | | | |
| | Total ore processed k | kt | 225 | 222 | 213 | 197 | 236 | 276 | 285 |

continued over page

13 Annual commodity production, Australia continued

| | unit | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008-09 | 2009–10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Metalliferous minerals and metals (contine Silver | ued) | | | | | | | |
| Mine production e | t | 1 674 | 1 867 | 1 764 | 1 809 | 1 792 | 1 862 | 1 696 |
| Refined | t | 618 | 605 | 751 | 698 | 712 | 847 | 1 057 |
| Tin | | | | | | | | |
| Mine production es | t | 2 061 | 1 767 | 4 045 | 19 829 | 18 410 | 8 150 | 6 637 |
| Titanium s | | | | | | | | |
| Ilmenite concentrate | kt | 2 383 | 2 205 | 1 932 | 1 398 | 1 275 | 1 331 | 1 335 |
| Leucoxene concentrate | kt | 169 | 153 | 117 | 123 | 200 | 228 | 228 |
| Rutile concentrate | kt | 279 | 332 | 285 | 361 | 467 | 440 | 465 |
| Synthetic rutile | kt | 729 | 672 | 732 | 553 | 542 | 480 | 484 |
| Titanium dioxide pigment | kt | 207 | 201 | 214 | 222 | 204 | 204 | 204 |
| Zinc | | | | | | | | |
| Mine production e | kt | 1 229 | 1 431 | 1 288 | 1 362 | 1 479 | 1 567 | 1 507 |
| Refined | kt | 496 | 507 | 506 | 515 | 499 | 505 | 496 |
| Zircon concentrate s | kt | 564 | 563 | 485 | 408 | 674 | 706 | 613 |
| Other minerals | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds | '000 ct | 24 632 | 16 528 | 15 169 | 11 138 | 8 027 | 8 373 | 9 730 |

b Excludes production from petrochemical plants. c Includes ethane, methane and coal seam gas. d Uranium is included with energy. e Primary production, metal content. g Excludes iron oxide not intended for metal extraction. h Includes lead content of lead alloys from primary sources. i Products with a nickel content of 99 per cent or more. Includes electrolytic nickel, pellets, briquettes and powder. j Products with a nickel content of less than 99 per cent. Includes ferronickel, nickel oxides and oxide sinter. k Includes imported ore for further processing. s BREE estimate.
Sources: BREE; ABS; Coal Services Pty Limited; International Nickel Study Group; Queensland Government, Department of Natural Resources and Mines.

14 Annual volume of commodity exports, Australia

| | unit | 2006–07 | 2007–08 | 2008-09 | 2009–10 | 2010–11 | 2011–12 | 2012-13 |
|--|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Resources | | | | | | | | |
| Metalliferous minerals and metals | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium Bauxite | kt | 5 700 | 7 917 | 7 470 | 8 023 | 8 595 | 10 518 | 12 567 |
| Alumina | kt | 15 056 | 15 739 | 16 395 | 16 653 | 16 227 | 16 592 | 18 914 |
| Aluminium (ingot metal) | kt | 1 638 | 1 650 | 1 748 | 1 624 | 1 686 | 1 693 | 1 569 |
| Copper | | | | | | | | |
| Ores and concentrates d | kt | 1 493 | 1 694 | 1 797 | 1 928 | 1 750 | 1 814 | 2 182 |
| Refined | kt | 290 | 296 | 361 | 271 | 375 | 395 | 360 |
| Gold e | t | 400 | 382 | 437 | 335 | 301 | 304 | 280 |
| Iron and steel | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore and pellets | Mt | 257 | 294 | 324 | 390 | 407 | 470 | 527 |
| Iron and steel g | kt | 2 648 | 2 131 | 1 741 | 1 549 | 1 785 | 1 186 | 993 |
| Lead | | | | | | | | |
| Ores and concentrates d Refined | kt | 422 | 308 | 381 | 491 | 494 | 438 | 462 |
| Bullion | kt kt | 215 112 | 193 169 | 261 147 | 186 151 | 213 93 | 217 159 | 221 133 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese d | kt | 4 667 | 5 105 | 3 226 | 5 648 | 6 190 | 6 853 | 6 718 |
| Nickel es | kt | 207 | 211 | 194 | 221 | 210 | 240 | 253 |
| Titanium s | | | | | | | | |
| Ilmenite concentrate | kt | 999 | 894 | 1 538 | 1 763 | 1 804 | 2 045 | 2 040 |
| Leucoxene concentrate | kt | 134 | 69 | 61 | 18 | 27 | 31 | 31 |
| Rutile concentrate | kt kt | 307 508 | 399 513 | 550 512 | 575 513 | 491 517 | 334 536 | 368 485 |
| Synthetic rutile Titanium dioxide pigment | kt | 506 171 | 175 | 141 | 181 | 195 | 179 | 400 |
| Refined silver | t | 431 | 335 | 423 | 420 | 198 | 269 | 497 |
| | - | | | | | | | |
| Tin e | t | 1 867 | 3 079 | 4 159 | 6 031 | 5 426 | 4 895 | 6 322 |
| Zinc | | 1.0.10 | 0.000 | 0.404 | 0.074 | 0.047 | 0.000 | 0.470 |
| Ores and concentrates d Refined | kt kt | 1 948 374 | 2 323 411 | 2 101 451 | 2 271 425 | 2 317 410 | 2 382 456 | 2 472 433 |
| Zircon concentrate hs | | | | | | | | |
| | kt | 555 | 637 | 685 | 748 | 963 | 846 | 779 |
| Other minerals Diamonds | '000 ct | 24 632 | 16 528 | 16 279 | 10 355 | 9 900 | 11 526 | 12 160 |
| Diamonus | 000 CI | 24 032 | 10 526 | 10 219 | 10 355 | 9 900 | 11 520 | 12 100 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil b | ML | 15 965 | 15 975 | 16 588 | 18 064 | 19 638 | 19 212 | 18 762 |
| LPG | ML | 2 824 | 2 589 | 2 500 | 2 776 | 2 471 | 2 115 | 2 386 |
| LNG cs | Mt ML | 14 1 752 | 14 1 807 | 15 1 164 | 18 850 | 20 760 | 19 1 151 | 24 943 |
| Petroleum products Metallurgical coal | Mt | 1752 | 1807 | 1164 | 850 157 | 760 140 | 1151 | 943 154 |
| Thermal coal | Mt | 132 | 115 | 125 | 137 | 140 | 158 | 182 |
| Uranium (U_3O_8) s | t | 9 519 | 10 139 | 10 114 | 7 555 | 6 950 | 6 917 | 8 391 |
| | | | | | | | | |

b Includes condensate and other refinery feedstock. c 1 million tonnes of LNG equals approximately 1.4 billion cubic metres of gas. d Quantities refer to gross weight of all ores and concentrates. e Quantities refer to total metallic content of all ores, concentrates, intermediate products and refined metal.
 g Includes all steel items in ABS, Australian Harmonized Export Commodity Classification, ch. 72, 'Iron and steel', excluding ferrous waste and scrap and ferroalloys. h Data from 1991–92 refer to standard grade zircon only. s BREE estimate.
 Sources: BREE; ABS, International Trade, Australia, cat. no. 5465.0, Canberra; Australian Mining Industry Council; Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; International Nickel Study Group.

15 Annual value of commodity exports (fob), Australia

| Alumina 6 243 5 809 6 015 4 969 5 218 5 146 5 344 Aluminium (ingot metal) 5 650 4 967 4 724 3 838 4 178 3 797 3 276 Copper b Ores and concentrates 3 914 4 151 3 618 4 526 5 130 5 386 5 333 Refined 2 612 2 579 2 245 1 980 3 292 3 115 2 707 Gold b 10 320 10 903 16 146 12 96 1 3 016 15 62 5 70 77 Gold b 10 320 10 903 16 146 12 96 1 3 03 983 827 Iron and steel 1743 1 562 1 363 1 120 1 303 983 827 Lead b Ores and concentrates 855 757 645 998 1 301 1 184 1 083 Manganese c 1133 104 171 197 1 88 225 226 Synthetic rutile s 361 305 258 | \$m | 2006–07 | 2007–08 | 2008–09 | 2009–10 | 2010–11 | 2011–12 | 2012–13 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| Alumina 6 243 5 809 6 015 4 969 5 218 5 146 5 344 Aluminium (ingot metal) 5 650 4 967 4 724 3 838 4 178 3 797 3 276 Copper b Ores and concentrates 3 914 4 151 3 618 4 526 5 130 5 386 5 333 Refined 2 612 2 579 2 245 1 980 3 292 3 115 2 707 Gold b 10 320 10 903 16 166 12 96 1 3 016 15 62 5 70 77 Gold b 10 320 10 903 16 146 12 96 1 3 03 983 827 Iron and steel 1743 1 562 1 363 1 120 1 3 03 983 827 Lead b Ores and concentrates 855 757 645 998 1 301 1 1 84 1 083 Refined 457 674 560 425 5111 475 4 66 Bullion 268 595 432 1049 <td>Metalliferous minerals and metals</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Metalliferous minerals and metals | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium (ingot metal) 5 650 4 967 4 724 3 838 4 178 3 797 3 276 Copper b Ores and concentrates 3 914 4 151 3 618 4 526 5 130 5 386 5 337 Gold b 10 320 10 903 16 146 12 996 13 016 15 462 15 650 Iron and steel 15 512 20 511 34 239 35 075 58 387 62 695 57 075 Iron and steel 1733 1562 1 363 1 120 1 303 983 822 Lead b 0 20 511 34 239 35 075 58 387 62 695 57 075 Manganese c 1674 560 425 511 475 4653 Bullion 268 595 432 409 248 541 393 Manganese c 482 1532 1 406 1395 1 407 1 229 1 447 Itanium Imenite concentrate d 113 104 171 197 198 | | | | | | | | 382 |
| Copper b Corps and concentrates 3 914 4 151 3 618 4 526 5 130 5 386 5 337 Gold b 10 320 10 903 16 146 12 996 13 016 15 462 15 656 Iron and steel 1ron and steel 15 512 20 511 34 239 35 075 58 387 62 695 57 075 Iron and steel 1743 1 562 1 363 1 120 1 303 983 822 Lead b Ores and concentrates 855 757 645 998 1 3011 1 184 1 083 Refined 457 674 560 425 511 475 463 Bullion 268 595 432 409 248 541 397 Manganese c 482 1 532 1 406 1 395 1 407 1 229 1 347 Ittanium Ilmenite concentrate 422 23 37 1 1 17 22 22 266 77 335 382 | | | | | | | | 5 342 |
| Öres and concentrates Refined 3 914 2 612 4 151 2 579 3 618 2 245 4 526 1 980 5 330 3 292 5 315 3 115 2 700 2 700 Gold b 10 300 10 903 16 146 12 996 13 016 15 462 15 050 Iron and steel 1 15 512 20 511 34 239 35 075 58 387 62 695 57 070 Iron and steel 1 1743 1 562 1 363 1 120 1 303 983 820 Lead b Ores and concentrates 855 757 645 998 1 301 1 184 1 083 Refined 457 674 560 425 511 475 463 Bullion 268 595 432 409 248 541 397 Maganese c 1131 104 1711 197 198 225 2242 Rutile concentrate d 1133 104 1711 197 198 225 2266 Synthetic rutile s 361 3 | | 5 650 | 4 967 | 4 / 24 | 3 838 | 4 178 | 3 /9/ | 3 270 |
| Refined 2 612 2 579 2 245 1 980 3 292 3 115 2 707 Gold b 10 320 10 903 16 146 12 996 13 016 15 462 15 050 Iron and steel 1743 1562 13 63 11 20 13 03 983 822 Lead b 0 1551 20 511 34 239 35 075 58 387 62 695 57 07 822 Lead b 0 13 03 120 13 03 983 822 Lead b 0 268 555 455 998 1 301 1 184 1083 Refined 457 674 560 425 511 475 463 Bullion 268 555 432 409 248 541 397 Manganese c 113 104 171 197 198 225 226 Rutite concentrate 259 277 335 362 390 252 266 | | 3 01/ | 1 151 | 3 618 | 4 526 | 5 130 | 5 386 | 5 337 |
| Iron and steel 15 512 20 511 34 239 35 075 58 387 62 695 57 075 Iron and steel 1743 1562 1 363 1120 1 303 983 820 Lead b 1743 1562 1 363 1 120 1 303 983 820 Cres and concentrates 855 757 645 998 1 301 1 184 1 083 Refined 457 674 560 425 511 475 460 Bullion 268 595 432 409 248 541 397 Manganese c 482 1 532 1 406 1 395 1 407 1 229 1 347 Itanium Ilmenite concentrate d 1113 104 171 197 198 225 226 Rutie concentrate 259 277 335 382 390 252 266 Synthetic rutile s 361 305 258 269 315 294 264 Itanium dioxide pigment 408 375 396 448 527 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 707</td> | | | | | | | | 2 707 |
| Iron ore and pellets 15 512 20 511 34 239 35 075 58 387 62 695 57 075 Iron and steel 1743 1562 1 363 1 120 1 303 983 820 Lead b | Gold b | 10 320 | 10 903 | 16 146 | 12 996 | 13 016 | 15 462 | 15 056 |
| Iron and steel 1 743 1 562 1 363 1 120 1 303 983 820 Lead b Ores and concentrates 855 757 645 998 1 301 1 184 1 083 Refined 457 674 560 422 511 475 463 Bullion 268 595 432 409 248 541 397 Manganese c 482 1 532 1 406 1 395 1 407 1 229 1 343 Titanium Ilmenite concentrate d 113 104 171 197 198 225 224 Leucoxene concentrate d 259 277 335 382 390 252 266 Synthetic rutile s 361 305 258 269 315 294 266 Titanium dioxide pigment 408 375 396 448 527 571 436 Nickel s 7 912 5 412 2 717 3 875 4 096 4 | Iron and steel | | | | | | | |
| Lead b Arrow A | | | | | | | | 57 075 |
| Ores and concentrates 855 757 645 998 1 301 1 184 1 083 Refined 457 674 560 425 511 475 463 Bullion 268 595 432 409 248 541 397 Manganese c 482 1 532 1 406 1 395 1 407 1 229 1 347 Titanium Imenite concentrate d 113 104 171 197 198 225 222 Rutile concentrate 42 23 37 11 17 22 22 Rutile concentrate 259 277 335 382 390 252 266 Synthetic rutile s 361 305 258 269 315 244 266 Titanium dioxide pigment 408 375 396 448 527 571 4366 Nickel s 7 912 5412 2717 3 875 4 096 4 056 3 642 | Iron and steel | 1 743 | 1 562 | 1 363 | 1 120 | 1 303 | 983 | 820 |
| Refined457674560425511475463Bullion268595432409248541397Manganese c4821 5321 4061 3951 4071 2291 347TitaniumImenite concentrate d113104171197198225224Leucoxene concentrate422337111722225Rutile concentrate259277335382390252266Synthetic rutile s361305258269315294266Titanium dioxide pigment408375396448527571436Nickel s7 9125 4122 7173 8754 0964 0563 642Refined silver221187245254164268533Tin b254270101126102123Zinc bImage: Signal and metals62 28064 74578 21276 031103 951 387Zircon concentrate e478421540370532327194Total metalliferous minerals and metals62 28064 74578 21276 031102 955108 719101 182Other minerals726625676471366366396Other minerals58087 0265 68360166 1746 7745 84 | | | | | | | | |
| Bullion268595432409248541397Manganese c4821 5321 4061 3951 4071 2291 347TitaniumIlmenite concentrate d113104171197198225224Leucoxene concentrate422337111722225Rutile concentrate422337111722225Rutile concentrate422337111722226Synthetic rutile s361305258269315294266Synthetic rutile s361305258269315294266Titanium dioxide pigment408375396448527571436Nickel s7 9125 4122 7173 8754 0964 0563 642Refined silver221187245254164268535Tin b254270101126102125Zinc b71319923977893917810Zircon concentrate e478421540370532327194Other minerals62 28064 74578 21276 031102 955108 719101 82Other minerals580870656860166174674584Other minerals58087026568360166174674584 | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese c4821 5321 4061 3951 4071 2291 347TitaniumIlmenite concentrate d113104171197198225222Rutile concentrate42233711172222Rutile concentrate259277335382390252262Synthetic rutile s361305258269315294266Titanium dioxide pigment408375396448527571436Nickel s7 9125 4122 7173 8754 0964 0563 642Refined silver221187245254164268536Tin b254270101126102123Zinc b0res and concentrates2 5902 0319351 2371 4791 3751 386Zircon concentrate e4784215403705323271 94Zircon concentrate e4784215403705323271 94Other minerals62 28064 74578 21276 031102 955108 7191 01 182Other minerals5 8087 0265 6836 0166 1746 7745 84Total other minerals5 8087 0265 6836 0166 1746 7745 84 | | | | | | | | 403 397 |
| Ilmenite concentrate d113104171197198225224Leucoxene concentrate42233711172222Rutile concentrate259277335382390252262Synthetic rutile s361305258269315294264Titanium dioxide pigment408375396448527571436Nickel s7 9125 4122 7173 8754 0964 0563 642Refined silver221187245254164268535Tin b254270101126102123Zinc b0res and concentrates2 5902 0319351 2371 4791 3751 380Zircon concentrate e4784215403705323271 94Other minerals62 28064 74578 21276 031102 955108 719101 182Other minerals5 8087 0265 6836 0166 1746 7745 84 | | | | | | | | 1 347 |
| Leucoxene concentrate 42 23 37 11 17 22 22 Rutile concentrate 259 277 335 382 390 252 262 Synthetic rutile s 361 305 258 269 315 294 264 Titanium dioxide pigment 408 375 396 448 527 571 436 Nickel s 7 912 5 412 2 717 3 875 4 096 4 056 3 642 Refined silver 221 187 245 254 164 268 536 Tin b 25 42 70 101 126 102 1237 Zinc b 0res and concentrates 2 590 2 031 935 1 237 1 479 1 375 1 383 Zircon concentrate e 478 421 540 370 532 327 194 Other minerals 62 280 64 745 78 212 76 031 102 955 108 719 101 182 Other minerals 726 625 676 471 366 | Titanium | | | | | | | |
| Rutile concentrate259277335382390252262Synthetic rutile s361305258269315294264Titanium dioxide pigment408375396448527571436Nickel s7 9125 4122 7173 8754 0964 0563 642Refined silver221187245254164268535Tin b254270101126102123Zinc b0res and concentrates2 5902 0319351 2371 4791 3751 383Ores and concentrate e4784215403705323271 94Zircon concentrate e4784215403705323271 94Other minerals62 28064 74578 21276 031102 955108 719101 182Other minerals726625676471366386396Other minerals5 8087 0265 6836 0166 1746 7745 84 | Ilmenite concentrate d | 113 | 104 | 171 | 197 | 198 | 225 | 224 |
| Synthetic rutile s Titanium dioxide pigment 361 408 305 375 258 396 269 448 315 527 294 571 264 436 Nickel s 7 912 5 412 2 717 3 875 4 096 4 056 3 642 Refined silver 221 187 245 254 164 268 535 Tin b 225 42 70 101 126 102 123 Zinc b 0res and concentrates 2 590 2 031 935 1 237 1 479 1 375 1 385 Refined 1 707 1 319 923 977 893 917 810 Zircon concentrate e 478 421 540 370 532 327 1 94 Other minerals 62 280 64 745 78 212 76 031 102 955 108 719 101 182 Other minerals 726 625 676 471 366 386 396 Other 4 843 6 169 4 770 5 298 5 | Leucoxene concentrate | | | | | | | 22 |
| Titanium dioxide pigment408375396448527571436Nickel s7 9125 4122 7173 8754 0964 0563 642Refined silver221187245254164268535Tin b254270101126102123Zinc b02 0319351 2371 4791 3751 385Ores and concentrates2 5902 0319351 2371 4791 3751 883Zircon concentrate e4784215403705323271 94Zircon concentrate e4784215403705323271 94Other minerals62 28064 74578 21276 031102 955108 719101 82Diamonds s726625676471366386396Other4 8436 1694 7705 2985 5566 1435 122Total other minerals5 8087 0265 6836 0166 1746 7745 84 | | | | | | | | 262 |
| Nickel s 7 912 5 412 2 717 3 875 4 096 4 056 3 642 Refined silver 221 187 245 254 164 268 535 Tin b 25 42 70 101 126 102 123 Zinc b Ores and concentrates 2 590 2 031 935 1 237 1 479 1 375 1 383 Refined 1707 1 319 923 977 893 917 810 Zircon concentrate e 478 421 540 370 532 327 194 Total metalliferous minerals and metals 62 280 64 745 78 212 76 031 102 955 108 719 101 182 Other minerals 726 625 676 471 366 386 396 Other 4843 6 169 4 770 5 298 5 556 6 143 5 122 Total other minerals 5 808 7 026 5 683 6 016 6 174 | | | | | | | | |
| Refined silver 221 187 245 254 164 268 535 Tin b 25 42 70 101 126 102 123 Zinc b 0res and concentrates 2590 2 031 935 1 237 1 479 1 375 1 383 Refined 1 707 1 319 923 977 893 917 810 Zircon concentrate e 478 421 540 370 532 327 194 Total metalliferous minerals and metals 62 280 64 745 78 212 76 031 102 955 108 719 101 182 Other minerals 726 625 676 471 366 386 396 Other 4 843 6 169 4 770 5 298 5 556 6 143 5 122 Total other minerals 5 808 7 026 5 683 6 016 6 174 6 774 5 84 | | | | | | | | |
| Tin b 25 42 70 101 126 102 123 Zinc b Ores and concentrates 2 590 2 031 935 1 237 1 479 1 375 1 383 Refined 1 707 1 319 923 977 893 917 810 Zircon concentrate e 478 421 540 370 532 327 194 Total metalliferous minerals and metals 62 280 64 745 78 212 76 031 102 955 108 719 101 82 Other minerals 726 625 676 471 366 386 396 Other 4 843 6 169 4 770 5 298 5 556 6 143 5 122 Total other minerals 5 808 7 026 5 683 6 016 6 174 6 774 5 84 | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc b 2 590 2 031 935 1 237 1 479 1 375 1 382 Ores and concentrates 2 590 2 031 935 1 237 1 479 1 375 1 382 Refined 1 707 1 319 923 977 893 917 810 Zircon concentrate e 478 421 540 370 532 327 194 Total metalliferous minerals and metals 62 280 64 745 78 212 76 031 102 955 108 719 101 182 Other minerals 2 726 625 676 471 366 386 396 Other 4 843 6 169 4 770 5 298 5 5556 6 143 5 122 Total other minerals 5 808 7 026 5 683 6 016 6 174 6 774 5 84 | | | | | | | | |
| Ores and concentrates Refined2 590 1 7072 031 1 319935 9231 237 9771 479 8931 375 9171 382 810Zircon concentrate e478421540370532327194Total metalliferous minerals and metals62 28064 74578 21276 031102 955108 719101 182Other minerals726625676471366386396Other4 8436 1694 7705 2985 5566 1435 122Total other minerals5 8087 0265 6836 0166 1746 7745 84 | Tin b | 25 | 42 | 70 | 101 | 126 | 102 | 123 |
| Refined1 7071 319923977893917810Zircon concentrate e478421540370532327194Total metalliferous minerals and metals62 28064 74578 21276 031102 955108 719101 182Other minerals726625676471366386396Other4 8436 1694 7705 2985 5556 1435 122Total other minerals5 8087 0265 6836 0166 1746 7745 84 | | | | | | | | |
| Zircon concentrate e 478 421 540 370 532 327 194 Total metalliferous minerals and metals 62 280 64 745 78 212 76 031 102 955 108 719 101 182 Other minerals 726 625 676 471 366 386 398 Other 4 843 6 169 4 770 5 298 5 556 6 143 5 122 Total other minerals 5 808 7 026 5 683 6 016 6 174 6 774 5 844 | | | | | | | | |
| Total metalliferous minerals and metals 62 280 64 745 78 212 76 031 102 955 108 719 101 182 Other minerals 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | | | |
| Other minerals 726 625 676 471 366 386 398 Diamonds s 726 625 676 471 366 386 398 Other 4 843 6 169 4 770 5 298 5 556 6 143 5 122 Total other minerals 5 808 7 026 5 683 6 016 6 174 6 774 5 814 | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds s 726 625 676 471 366 386 398 Other 4 843 6 169 4 770 5 298 5 556 6 143 5 122 Total other minerals 5 808 7 026 5 683 6 016 6 174 6 774 5 814 | | 02 200 | 04 / 40 | 10212 | 10 03 1 | 102 955 | 106719 | 101 102 |
| Other 4 843 6 169 4 770 5 298 5 556 6 143 5 122 Total other minerals 5 808 7 026 5 683 6 016 6 174 6 774 5 814 | | 706 | 625 | 676 | 171 | 366 | 386 | 300 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 122 |
| | | | | | | | | 5 814 |
| I otal resources 68 088 71 771 83 895 82 047 109 129 115 493 106 996 | Total resources | 68 088 | 71 771 | 83 895 | 82 047 | 109 129 | 115 493 | 106 996 |

continued over page

15 Annual value of commodity exports (fob), Australia continued

| \$m | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008-09 | 2009–10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Energy | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil g | 8 317 | 10 484 | 8 757 | 9 534 | 12 245 | 13 205 | 12 503 |
| LPG | 1 038 | 1 182 | 1 044 | 1 105 | 1 068 | 971 | 1 088 |
| LNG | 5 222 | 5 854 | 10 079 | 7 789 | 10 437 | 11 949 | 13 741 |
| Bunker fuel h | 1 295 | 1 457 | 1 537 | 1 315 | 1 508 | 1 589 | 1 607 |
| Other petroleum products | 1 098 | 1 323 | 788 | 566 | 526 | 890 | 692 |
| Metallurgical coal | 15 039 | 16 038 | 36 813 | 24 526 | 29 793 | 30 700 | 22 434 |
| Thermal coal | 6 758 | 8 365 | 17 885 | 11 886 | 13 956 | 17 118 | 16 169 |
| Uranium (U ₃ O ₈) s | 660 | 887 | 990 | 757 | 610 | 607 | 823 |
| Total energy | | | | | | | |
| Derived as sum of above | 39 427 | 45 591 | 77 892 | 57 478 | 70 143 | 77 029 | 69 058 |
| On balance of payments basis (ex. bunker fuel) | 37 569 | 43 492 | 75 660 | 55 774 | 67 695 | 73 907 | 65 336 |
| Total resources and energy exports | | | | | | | |
| Derived as sum of above | 107 515 | 117 362 | 161 788 | 139 525 | 179 272 | 192 523 | 176 053 |
| On balance of payments i | 106 220 | 115 904 | 160 251 | 138 211 | 177 764 | 190 934 | 174 394 |
| Total agricultural exports | | | | | | | |
| At current prices | 31 748 | 31 344 | 35 905 | 32 079 | 36 079 | 38 095 | 37 394 |
| On balance of payments i | 30 400 | 29 975 | 33 917 | 30 473 | 34 366 | 37 370 | 39 047 |
| Total commodity exports j | | | | | | | |
| Derived as sum of above | 139 263 | 148 706 | 197 693 | 171 605 | 215 351 | 230 617 | 213 448 |
| On balance of payments i | 136 619 | 145 879 | 194 168 | 168 684 | 212 130 | 228 304 | 213 441 |

b Value of metals contained in host mine and smelter products are not available separately and are included in the value of the mineral product or metal in which they are exported, c Value refers to that of ores and concentrates. d Excludes leucoxene and synthetic rutile; data from 1991–92 refer to bulk ilmenite only. e Data refer to standard grade zircon only. g Includes condensate and other refinery feedstock. h International ships and aircraft stores. i As derived in table 1.] Sum of resources, energy and agricultural commodity exports. s BREE estimate. Sources: BREE; ABS, International Trade, Australia, cat. no. 5465.0, Canberra.

16 Annual value of imports, Australia

| \$m | 2006-07 | 2007–08 | 2008-09 | 2009–10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Resources and energy Aluminium (ingot metal) | 11 | 10 | 10 | 27 | 18 | 37 | 86 |
| Diamonds | 397 | 444 | 417 | 442 | 397 | 407 | 414 |
| Ferroalloys | 116 | 154 | 181 | 118 | 127 | 106 | 85 |
| Gold (refined and unrefined) | 5 309 | 7 311 | 11 250 | 7 739 | 5 426 | 6 814 | 4 885 |
| Ingot steel | 2 479 | 2 225 | 3 191 | 1 889 | 2 121 | 2 113 | 1 755 |
| Iron ore | 338 | 311 | 269 | 259 | 417 | 223 | 117 |
| Petroleum Crude oil b Natural gas Petroleum products c | 13 360 800 7 784 | 17 149 724 12 730 | 14 727 2 166 13 129 | 15 031 1 219 11 296 | 20 183 1 929 11 445 | 21 125 2 151 16 720 | 20 396 2 421 17 948 |
| Phosphate rock | 32 | 80 | 193 | 10 | 57 | 55 | 64 |
| Phosphates | 267 | 778 | 549 | 347 | 628 | 503 | 411 |
| Silver | 98 | 80 | 223 | 107 | 490 | 950 | 435 |
| Other | 707 | 483 | 794 | 1 183 | 859 | 1 464 | 1 569 |
| Total resources and energy | 31 698 | 42 479 | 47 098 | 39 666 | 44 097 | 52 668 | 50 587 |

b Includes condensate and other refinery feedstock. c Includes LPG. Sources: BREE; ABS, International Trade, Australia, cat. no. 5465.0, Canberra.

17 Quarterly commodity production, Australia

| | unit | Jun–12 | Sep-12 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
|--|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Aluminium | | | | | | | | | |
| Bauxite | kt | 18 696 | 19 623 | 20 119 | 18 936 | 20 264 | 20 750 | 21 169 | 19 185 |
| Alumina | kt | 4 828 | 5 530 | 5 690 | 5 100 | 5 323 | 5 380 | 5 725 | 5 408 |
| Aluminium (ingot metal) | kt | 474 | 459 | 451 | 437 | 442 | 450 | 449 | 431 |
| Coal | | | | | | | | | |
| Black, raw | Mt | 124 | 134 | 137 | 121 | 141 | 146 | 130 | 140 |
| Black, saleable | Mt | 92 | 101 | 103 | 92 | 103 | 112 | 101 | 106 |
| Copper | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine production bs | kt | 228 | 238 | 241 | 249 | 242 | 244 | 261 | 252 |
| Blister cs Refined s | kt kt | 116 127 | 97 107 | 94 103 | 115 123 | 112 121 | 96 104 | 123 132 | 123 133 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds | '000 ct | 1 724 | 2 496 | 2 045 | 2 027 | 3 163 | 3 115 | 3 177 | 2 483 |
| Gold | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine production bs | t | 63 | 62 | 66 | 62 | 65 | 68 | 70 | 68 |
| Refined | t | 77 | 78 | 76 | 72 | 76 | 77 | 81 | 76 |
| Iron | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore and concentrates | kt | 129 848 | 132 896 | 138 389 | 133 600 | 150 605 | 158 631 | 166 369 | 162 558 |
| Iron and steel s | kt | 1 204 | 1 287 | 1 200 | 1 187 | 1 176 | 1 184 | 1 099 | 1 156 |
| Lead | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine production bs Bullion c | kt kt | 171 36 | 158 40 | 147 35 | 146 30 | 188 43 | 191 37 | 186 34 | 176 36 |
| Refined | kt | 30 48 | 40 28 | 35 45 | 30 40 | 43 46 | 37 41 | 34 50 | 30 49 |
| | kt | 1 725 | 1 870 | 1 878 | 1 803 | 1 852 | 1 836 | 1 957 | 1 672 |
| Manganese | KL | 1725 | 1070 | 10/0 | 1 003 | 1 002 | 1 030 | 1 957 | 1072 |
| Nickel | 1.4 | 00 | 00 | 04 | 50 | 04 | 00 | 50 | 50 |
| Mine production bs Intermediate | kt kt | 62 21 | 62 13 | 61 13 | 58 18 | 61 17 | 62 19 | 53 16 | 50 15 |
| Refined, class 1 | kt | 28 | 32 | 27 | 32 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 |
| Refined, class 2 | kt | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Petroleum, field | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil and condensate e | ML | 5 995 | 6 253 | 5 630 | 4 380 | 5 005 | 5 231 | 4 671 | 4 869 |
| LPG (naturally occurring) | ML | 918 | 1 025 | 824 | 795 | 884 | 1 005 | 787 | 823 |
| Gas d | Mcm | 14 162 | 16 950 | 15 686 | 14 761 | 14 629 | 16 128 | 15 645 | 15 031 |
| Petroleum, total refinery | ML | 8 351 | 9 610 | 9 356 | 9 173 | 8 365 | 8 489 | 8 811 | 9 499 |
| Silver s | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine production b | t | 528 | 405 | 369 | 418 | 505 | 444 | 473 | 483 |
| Refined | t | 181 | 161 | 271 | 329 | 297 | 294 | 302 | 229 |
| Tin mine production bs | t | 1 475 | 1 565 | 1 880 | 1 600 | 1 592 | 1 666 | 1 614 | 1 491 |
| Uranium (U ₃ O ₈) s | t | 1 847 | 2 401 | 2 400 | 1 982 | 2 216 | 1 740 | 1 646 | 1 016 |
| Zinc s | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine production b | kt | 400 | 360 | 409 | 346 | 392 | 380 | 405 | 359 |
| Refined | kt | 128 | 124 | 129 | 115 | 128 | 123 | 132 | 119 |

b Total metallic content of minerals produced. c Metallic content. d Includes methane, ethane and coal seam gas. e Energy Quest. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS, Canberra; Coal Services Pty Limited; Queensland Government, Department of Mines and Energy; Perth Mint.

18 Quarterly commodity exports, by volume, Australia

| | unit | Jun–12 | Sep-12 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Aluminium | | | | | | | | | |
| Bauxite | kt | 2 678 | 2 769 | 2 594 | 2 960 | 4 244 | 4 368 | 4 090 | 2 669 |
| Alumina b | kt | 4 108 | 4 660 | 5 176 | 4 401 | 4 677 | 4 474 | 4 940 | 4 781 |
| Aluminium (ingot metal) | kt | 403 | 399 | 425 | 359 | 385 | 410 | 387 | 356 |
| Coal, black | | | | | | | | | |
| Metallurgical | Mt | 35.9 | 34.4 | 40.0 | 37.6 | 42.3 | 42.8 | 47.3 | 42.8 |
| Thermal | Mt | 40.7 | 44.9 | 48.4 | 41.5 | 46.8 | 48.8 | 51.1 | 46.9 |
| Copper c | kt | 242 | 223 | 271 | 227 | 254 | 243 | 260 | 264 |
| Diamonds ds | '000 ct | 3 040 | 3 040 | 3 040 | 3 040 | 3 040 | 2 433 | 3 034 | 3 230 |
| Gold cs | t | 83.0 | 69.4 | 67.8 | 67.7 | 75.6 | 64.8 | 73.4 | 71.2 |
| Iron | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore and pellets | kt | 123 022 | 125 286 | 134 870 | 124 919 | 141 944 | 151 355 | 160 809 | 158 538 |
| Iron and steel s | kt | 258 | 260 | 260 | 251 | 222 | 214 | 252 | 201 |
| Lead cs | kt | 187 | 165 | 181 | 137 | 195 | 181 | 214 | 176 |
| Manganese ore and concentrates | kt | 2 038 | 1 648 | 1 615 | 1 902 | 1 553 | 1 608 | 1 991 | 1 643 |
| Nickel es | kt | 64.2 | 60.6 | 67.4 | 58.8 | 66.5 | 58.5 | 58.2 | 51.1 |
| Petroleum | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil and other refinery | | | | | | | | | |
| feedstock | ML | 5 060 | 5 665 | 5 376 | 3 665 | 4 056 | 4 622 | 4 043 | 4 335 |
| LNG s | Mt | 5.3 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| LPG | ML | 532 | 694 | 540 | 535 | 617 | 640 | 559 | 670 |
| Refinery products | ML | 468 | 356 | 190 | 177 | 221 | 205 | 159 | 139 |
| Tin cs | t | 1 499 | 1 519 | 1 766 | 1 462 | 1 575 | 1 801 | 1 639 | 1 732 |
| Titanium s | | | | | | | | | |
| Ilmenite concentrate | kt | 268 | 246 | 246 | 271 | 271 | 305 | 305 | 278 |
| Leucoxene concentrate | kt | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Rutile concentrate | kt | 74 | 86 | 89 | 35 | 35 | 87 | 87 | 62 |
| Synthetic rutile s | kt | 123 | 126 | 121 | 84 | 86 | 56 | 57 | 55 |
| Titanium dioxide pigment | kt | 37 | 27 | 33 | 44 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Zinc c | kt | 403 | 379 | 408 | 344 | 460 | 362 | 437 | 410 |
| Zircon concentrate s | kt | 136 | 196 | 193 | 156 | 156 | 185 | 185 | 189 |

b Includes aluminium hydroxide. c Metallic content of all ores, concentrates, intermediate products (where applicable) and refined metal.
 d Unsorted and sorted. e Includes metal content of ores and concentrates, intermediate products and nickel metal. s BREE estimate.
 Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary.
 Sources: BREE; ABS.

19 Quarterly commodity exports, by value (fob), Australia

| \$m | Jun–12 | Sep-12 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Aluminium Bauxite Alumina b Aluminium (ingot metal) | 76 1 231 862 | 79 1 254 792 | 73 1 424 897 | 87 1 288 777 | 143 1 376 810 | 156 1 377 905 | 153 1 480 836 | 92 1 504 819 |
| Coal, black Metallurgical Thermal | 6 619 4 218 | 5 842 4 247 | 5 402 4 305 | 5 191 3 562 | 5 999 4 054 | 5 789 4 383 | 6 410 4 397 | 5 801 4 141 |
| Copper c | 2 186 | 1 894 | 2 194 | 1 857 | 2 099 | 2 078 | 2 228 | 2 240 |
| Diamonds ds | 93 | 107 | 97 | 100 | 93 | 88 | 75 | 76 |
| Gems, other than diamonds | 13 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 23 | 18 | 13 | 14 |
| Gold, refined | 4 211 | 3 785 | 4 089 | 3 614 | 3 568 | 3 113 | 3 354 | 3 611 |
| Iron Iron ore and pellets Iron and steel s | 15 532 199 | 12 903 201 | 12 968 219 | 14 694 217 | 16 510 183 | 18 498 174 | 19 791 206 | 19 111 171 |
| Lead c | 570 | 468 | 560 | 388 | 528 | 502 | 535 | 444 |
| Manganese ore and concentrates | 369 | 316 | 291 | 374 | 367 | 374 | 436 | 355 |
| Nickel cs | 1 081 | 936 | 909 | 851 | 946 | 821 | 738 | 591 |
| Petroleum Crude oil and other refinery feedstock LNG LPG Refinery products | 3 464 3 144 244 347 | 3 738 3 557 285 245 | 3 600 3 367 280 138 | 2 486 3 357 257 130 | 2 680 3 459 267 179 | 3 422 3 989 296 177 | 3 012 3 796 295 118 | 3 309 4 406 392 127 |
| Silver, refined | 121 | 60 | 19 | 203 | 252 | 73 | 58 | 70 |
| Tin c | 29 | 27 | 36 | 29 | 31 | 36 | 35 | 38 |
| Titanium Ilmenite concentrate Leucoxene concentrate Rutile concentrate Synthetic rutile s Titanium dioxide pigment | 56 6 64 67 127 | 56 6 63 69 81 | 56 6 63 65 91 | 56 6 67 64 134 | 56 6 70 66 129 | 56 6 70 65 119 | 57 6 73 65 123 | 31 6 73 65 130 |
| Zinc c | 578 | 518 | 562 | 499 | 614 | 560 | 606 | 657 |
| Zircon concentrate | 63 | 59 | 57 | 33 | 45 | 54 | 61 | 57 |
| Other mineral resources e | 1 280 | 1 727 | 1 346 | 752 | 1 237 | 1 124 | 836 | 3 105 |
| Total resources and energy g | 47 065 | 43 592 | 43 389 | 41 360 | 46 055 | 48 557 | 50 012 | 51 588 |
| Total merchandise | 66 259 | 62 398 | 62 112 | 58 656 | 65 753 | 68 753 | 70 307 | 69 042 |
| Total goods and services | 78 745 | 75 132 | 75 351 | 72 213 | 79 031 | 82 539 | 84 756 | 83 718 |

b Includes aluminium hydroxide. c Value of all ores, concentrates, intermediate products (where applicable) and refined metal. d Unsorted and sorted.
 e Derived as the difference between total resources and energy exports, below, and the sum of the above items. g Total resources and energy exports on an BREE balance of payments basis. s BREE estimate.
 Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary.
 Sources: BREE; ABS.

20 Quarterly resources and energy export unit returns, Australia b

| | Jun–12 | Sep-12 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Energy | 336.9 | 317.7 | 297.0 | 291.6 | 293.6 | 323.6 | 314.7 | 327.2 |
| Resources | 282.5 | 250.0 | 244.5 | 269.1 | 262.7 | 276.7 | 261.6 | 286.2 |
| Total resources and energy | 304.1 | 276.4 | 265.2 | 278.7 | 275.3 | 295.2 | 282.2 | 302.7 |

b Base: 1994–95 = 100. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS.

21 Quarterly commodity imports, Australia

| | unit | Jun-12 | Sep-12 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds b | '000 ct | 122 | 160 | 73 | 102 | 72 | 74 | 75 | 221 |
| Iron ore | kt | 844 | 1 325 | 1 004 | 735 | 1 118 | 1 108 | 1 123 | 434 |
| Ingot steel | kt | 473 | 475 | 469 | 377 | 357 | 359 | 348 | 424 |
| Ferroalloys | kt | 14 | 15 | 22 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 10 |
| Petroleum | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil and other refinery | | 7 210 | 0.550 | 7 551 | 7 085 | 6 777 | 6 910 | 7 427 | 7 344 |
| feedstock Natural gas | ML kt | 7 210 814 | 8 553 1 108 | 1 221 | 1 206 | 1 256 | 1 356 | 7 427 1 160 | 7 344 1 273 |
| Refinery products | ML | 5 288 | 5 153 | 6 235 | 5 535 | 6 736 | 5 787 | 6 479 | 5 577 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Phosphate rock | kt | 61 | 177 | 53 | 66 | 127 | 58 | 98 | 115 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds b | \$m | 98 | 108 | 110 | 98 | 99 | 139 | 125 | 141 |
| Gold c | \$m | 1 442 | 1 564 | 1 223 | 979 | 1 119 | 1 451 | 1 000 | 1 175 |
| Iron ore | \$m | 31 | 43 | 25 | 19 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 15 |
| Ingot steel | \$m | 515 | 507 | 464 | 393 | 392 | 408 | 385 | 448 |
| Ferroalloys | \$m | 26 | 29 | 23 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 19 |
| Nickel | \$m | 18 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 42 | 37 | 44 | 34 |
| Petroleum | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil and other refinery | | | | | | | | | |
| feedstock | \$m | 5 348 | 5 640 | 5 195 | 4 983 | 4 578 | 5 189 | 5 720 | 5 877 |
| Natural gas Refinery products | \$m \$m | 401 4 186 | 580 3 916 | 604 4 773 | 638 4 314 | 600 4 946 | 728 4 845 | na 5 351 | na 4 810 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Phosphate rock | \$m | 10 | 29 | 9 | 7 | 19 | 9 | 14 | 16 |
| Silver | \$m | 98 | 104 | 119 | 97 | 115 | 119 | 111 | 159 |
| Other | \$m | 515 | 471 | 535 | 436 | 492 | 488 | 585 | 462 |
| Total | \$m | 12 688 | 13 007 | 13 093 | 11 991 | 12 449 | 13 459 | 13 376 | 13 155 |

b Includes sorted and unsorted, gem and industrial diamonds, and diamond dust and powder. c Refined and unrefined bullion. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS.

22 Quarterly private resources and energy exploration expenditure, Australia quarters

| | | _ | | | quarte | ers | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| \$m | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Energy | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum | | | | | | | | |
| Onshore | 919.7 | 1 363.2 | 354.6 | 283.4 | 449.5 | 305.1 | 303.9 | 273.9 |
| Offshore | 2 277.3 | 3 430.2 | 1 044.0 | 726.3 | 851.6 | 810.2 | 799.4 | 739.2 |
| Total | 3 197.0 | 4 793.4 | 1 398.6 | 1 009.7 | 1 301.1 | 1 115.3 | 1 103.3 | 1 013.1 |
| Coal | 834.3 | 544.0 | 149.2 | 104.5 | 119.7 | 109.6 | 106.4 | 101.8 |
| Uranium | 153.6 | 69.5 | 20.8 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 16.1 | 11.0 | 6.4 |
| Total energy | 4 184.9 | 5 406.9 | 1 568.6 | 1 126.6 | 1 433.6 | 1 241.0 | 1 220.7 | 1 121.3 |
| Metals and other minerals | | | | | | | | |
| Copper | 442.6 | 319.3 | 92.1 | 61.0 | 63.7 | 54.6 | 43.5 | 36.2 |
| Diamonds | na | 6.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| Gold | 768.0 | 661.8 | 162.7 | 154.7 | 150.0 | 132.2 | 116.5 | 81.7 |
| Iron ore | 1 150.6 | 1 011.3 | 278.4 | 248.2 | 204.2 | 222.2 | 184.2 | 115.2 |
| Mineral sands | na | 37.8 | 11.0 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 8.1 | 6.5 |
| Nickel, cobalt | 265.4 | 164.5 | 49.3 | 31.0 | 40.3 | 37.8 | 19.2 | 16.8 |
| Silver, lead and zinc | 87.5 | 79.8 | 19.6 | 18.5 | 20.6 | 13.1 | 12.3 | 10.1 |
| Other | 199.3 | 161.1 | 39.2 | 33.1 | 42.9 | 52.8 | 43.1 | 30.8 |
| Total metals and other minerals | 2 965.1 | 2 441.9 | 653.9 | 555.3 | 532.1 | 512.7 | 430.0 | 299.8 |
| Total expenditure | 7 150.0 | 7 848.8 | 2 222.5 | 1 681.9 | 1 965.7 | 1 753.7 | 1 650.7 | 1 421.1 |

Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Source: ABS.

23 Resources and energy prices

| | | | 07 . | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Alumina average EUV | Aluminium LME cash | Gold London AM fix | Iron ore average EUV b | Thermal coal average EUV | Metallurgical coal average EUV | WTI spot | |
| | A\$/t | US\$/t | US\$/oz | A\$/t | A\$/t | A\$/t | US\$/bbl | US\$/bbl |
| 2010–11 | 321.5 | 2 383 | 1 372 | 143.5 | 97.4 | 212.1 | 89.3 | 96.0 |
| 2011–12 | 310.1 | 2 166 | 1 671 | 133.4 | 108.0 | 215.6 | 95.1 | 112.1 |
| 2012–13 | 282.4 | 1 937 | 1 605 | 108.3 | 89.0 | 145.5 | 92.1 | 108.6 |
| January 2013 | 287.9 | 2 038 | 1 672 | 106.8 | 85.5 | 136.2 | 94.8 | 113.0 |
| February 2013 | 290.6 | 2 053 | 1 631 | 114.2 | 86.3 | 139.5 | 95.3 | 116.2 |
| March 2013 | 299.1 | 1 913 | 1 592 | 112.3 | 85.4 | 137.0 | 93.1 | 108.5 |
| April 2013 | 287.1 | 1 857 | 1 491 | 112.0 | 83.3 | 139.6 | 92.0 | 102.5 |
| May 2013 | 290.2 | 1 831 | 1 417 | 111.7 | 87.6 | 140.2 | 94.4 | 102.5 |
| June 2013 | 304.6 | 1 816 | 1 343 | 106.4 | 88.7 | 143.9 | 95.8 | 102.9 |
| July 2013 | 312.8 | 1 768 | 1 284 | 110.5 | 89.9 | 138.5 | 104.5 | 107.9 |
| August 2013 | 306.7 | 1 815 | 1 346 | 117.9 | 91.0 | 134.4 | 106.6 | 111.3 |
| September 2013 | 304.3 | 1 760 | 1 348 | 117.7 | 88.0 | 131.1 | 106.4 | 111.6 |
| October 2013 | 294.7 | 1 812 | 1 314 | 113.1 | 84.5 | 130.6 | 100.5 | 109.2 |
| November 2013 | 298.9 | 1 749 | 1 277 | 115.4 | 84.4 | 137.1 | 93.0 | 108.0 |
| December 2013 | 304.6 | 1 739 | 1 222 | 121.7 | 88.6 | 137.8 | 97.5 | 110.6 |
| January 2014 | 318.4 | 1 726 | 1 243 | 122.1 | 90.6 | 138.0 | 94.5 | 108.1 |
| February 2014 | 318.9 | 1 694 | 1 299 | 116.9 | 89.3 | 132.0 | 100.8 | 108.9 |
| March 2014 | 306.2 | 1 704 | 1 337 | 105.5 | 84.5 | 134.6 | 100.8 | 107.5 |
| | Uranium industry | Copper LME | Lead LME | Zinc LME | Silver | Nickel LME | Rutile average EUV | Zircon average EUV |
| | spot price d | cash | cash | cash | London fix e | cash | | |
| | US\$/lb | US\$/t | US\$/t | US\$/t | USc/troy oz | US\$/t | A\$/t | A\$/t |
| 2010–11 | 57.1 | 8 671 | 2 396 | 2 241 | 2 880 | 23 963 | 793 | 552 |
| 2011–12 | 51.5 | 8 193 | 2 127 | 2 020 | 3 309 | 19 275 | 802 | 449 |
| 2012–13 | 43.4 | 7 675 | 2 132 | 1 926 | 2 894 | 16 390 | 1 068 | 277 |
| January 2013 | 43.9 | 8 049 | 2 340 | 2 033 | 3 106 | 17 465 | 1 788 | 1 242 |
| E-h | 40.0 | 0.070 | 0.070 | 0.400 | 0.000 | 47 704 | 4 070 | |

| January 2013 | 43.9 | 8 049 | 2 340 | 2 033 | 3 106 | 17 465 | 1 788 | 1 242 |
|----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| February 2013 | 42.0 | 8 070 | 2 376 | 2 129 | 3 033 | 17 734 | 1 873 | 1 226 |
| March 2013 | 42.3 | 7 663 | 2 183 | 1 936 | 2 879 | 16 728 | 1 588 | 1 168 |
| April 2013 | 40.5 | 7 203 | 2 030 | 1 853 | 2 536 | 15 635 | 1 535 | 1 111 |
| May 2013 | 40.5 | 7 229 | 2 028 | 1 829 | 2 304 | 14 951 | 1 550 | 1 156 |
| June 2013 | 39.6 | 7 004 | 2 104 | 1 839 | 2 111 | 14 271 | 1 412 | 1 286 |
| July 2013 | 34.8 | 6 893 | 2 048 | 1 836 | 1 971 | 13 705 | 1 758 | 1 351 |
| August 2013 | 34.5 | 7 182 | 2 173 | 1 895 | 2 189 | 14 282 | 1 543 | 1 360 |
| September 2013 | 35.0 | 7 161 | 2 088 | 1 848 | 2 256 | 13 780 | 1 575 | 1 357 |
| October 2013 | 34.5 | 7 189 | 2 111 | 1 883 | 2 192 | 14 070 | 1 361 | 1 229 |
| November 2013 | 36.1 | 7 066 | 2 090 | 1 869 | 2 076 | 13 729 | 1 291 | 1 131 |
| December 2013 | 34.5 | 7 203 | 2 133 | 1 974 | 1 961 | 13 915 | 1 376 | 1 221 |
| January 2014 | 35.5 | 7 295 | 2 149 | 2 038 | 1 991 | 14 079 | 1 235 | 1 231 |
| February 2014 | 35.4 | 7 152 | 2 106 | 2 035 | 2 083 | 14 195 | 1 143 | 1 165 |
| March 2014 | 34.0 | 6 668 | 2 056 | 2 018 | 2 074 | 15 660 | 1 147 | 1 131 |
| | | | | | | | | |

b Lump and fines. c US Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration. d Average of weekly restricted spot price published by The Ux Consulting Company. e London fix rate from May 2001; Handy and Harman, commercial bar, minimum 99.9 per cent prior to May 2001. g Bagged only after August 1999.
 h Bagged only after September 1999. s BREE estimate.
 EUV is export unit value.
 Sources: ABS; LME; London Bullion Market Association; The Ux Consulting Company; US Department of Energy.

24 Aluminium

| | | quarters | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine | | | | | | | | | |
| Bauxite | | | | | | | | | |
| Queensland | kt | 21 563 | 25 280 | 6 518 | 5 783 | 6 800 | 6 971 | 6 787 | 6 116 |
| Western Australia s | kt | 43 768 | 45 733 | 11 533 | 11 235 | 11 608 | 11 796 | 12 110 | 11 265 |
| Northern Territory | kt | 7 565 | 7 929 | 2 068 | 1 918 | 1 857 | 1 983 | 2 271 | 1 804 |
| Australia s | kt | 72 895 | 78 942 | 20 119 | 18 936 | 20 264 | 20 750 | 21 169 | 19 185 |
| Alumina content s | kt | 27 989 | 30 762 | 7 869 | 7 309 | 7 940 | 8 150 | 8 282 | 7 443 |
| Smelter and refinery | | | | | | | | | |
| Alumina | kt | 19 283 | 21 645 | 5 690 | 5 100 | 5 323 | 5 380 | 5 725 | 5 408 |
| Aluminium (ingot metal) | kt | 1 938 | 1 788 | 451 | 437 | 442 | 450 | 449 | 431 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | 1.4 | 40 540 | 40 507 | 0.504 | 0.000 | 4.044 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 0.000 |
| Bauxite | kt | 10 518 | 12 567 | 2 594 | 2 960 | 4 244 | 4 368 | 4 090 | 2 669 |
| Alumina bc | kt | 16 592 | 18 914 | 5 176 | 4 401 | 4 677 | 4 474 | 4 940 | 4 781 |
| Aluminium (ingot metal) Chinese Taipei | kt | 168 | 220 | 60 | 52 | 58 | 49 | 53 | 46 |
| Indonesia | kt | 137 | 119 | 30 | 27 | 34 | 29 | 27 | 17 |
| Japan | kt | 587 | 479 | 155 | 94 | 100 | 143 | 112 | 105 |
| South Korea | kt | 264 | 326 | 84 | 93 | 87 | 79 | 75 | 64 |
| Malaysia | kt | 81 | 66 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 17 | 16 |
| Thailand | kt | 144 | 172 | 34 | 44 | 52 | 37 | 35 | 28 |
| Total | kt | 1 693 | 1 569 | 425 | 359 | 385 | 410 | 387 | 356 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Bauxite | \$m | 296 | 382 | 73 | 87 | 143 | 156 | 153 | 92 |
| Alumina bc | \$m | 5 146 | 5 342 | 1 424 | 1 288 | 1 376 | 1 377 | 1 480 | 1 504 |
| Aluminium (ingot metal) | \$m | 3 797 | 3 276 | 897 | 777 | 810 | 905 | 836 | 819 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Bauxite | kt | 6.9 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| Alumina bc | kt | 9.5 | 11.1 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| Aluminium (ingot metal) | kt | 15.4 | 38.5 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 12.9 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Bauxite | \$m | 3.4 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Alumina b | \$m | 11.5 | 10.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 6.2 |
| Aluminium (ingot metal) | \$m | 37.3 | 86.5 | 18.7 | 24.3 | 27.4 | 31.8 | 26.8 | 30.1 |
| Prices | | | | | | | | | |
| Alumina d Aluminium | A\$/t | 310 | 282 | 275 | 293 | 294 | 308 | 300 | 314 |
| LME cash e | US\$/t | 2 166 | 1 937 | 1 996 | 2 003 | 1 835 | 1 781 | 1 769 | 1 708 |
| Australia d | A\$/t | 2 242 | 2 089 | 2 109 | 2 167 | 2 102 | 2 206 | 2 163 | 2 301 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

b Includes aluminium hydroxide. c Country details confidential. d Average export unit value. e High grade. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS; LME.

quarters

25 _{Coal}

| | | | _ | | | quar | ers | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 | |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black coal, raw | | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground s | Mt | 96.2 | 113.5 N7 | 27.7 | 27.1 | 30.3 | 30.6 | 31.3 | 30.2 | |
| Open cut s | Mt | 387.1 | 418.9 N8 | 108.9 | 93.9 | 110.5 | 115.5 | 98.7 | 110.1 | |
| New South Wales | Mt | 221.0 | 245.8 N1 | 62.4 | 58.0 | 63.1 | 68.2 | 62.3 | 64.8 | |
| Queensland s | Mt | 249.7 | 273.8 N2 | 70.9 | 59.9 | 74.7 | 74.8 | 64.6 | 72.3 | |
| Western Australia s | Mt | 8.5 | 9.1 N5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | |
| South Australia s | Mt | 3.6 | 3.1 N3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| Tasmania s | Mt | 0.4 | 0.5 N4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Australia | Mt | 483.2 | 532.4 N6 | 136.5 | 121.0 | 140.8 | 146.1 | 129.9 | 140.3 | |
| Black coal, saleable | | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground s | Mt | 74.1 | 85.3 25 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 21.7 | 23.3 | 22.3 | 20.8 | |
| Open cut s | Mt | 291.4 | 313.3 24 | 82.0 | 70.7 | 81.5 | 88.9 | 78.3 | 85.7 | |
| New South Wales | Mt | 167.2 | 185.6 10 | 46.8 | 43.1 | 48.4 | 52.1 | 46.7 | 48.3 | |
| Queensland s | Mt | 188.2 | 202.7 11 | 53.3 | 45.9 | 52.2 | 57.5 | 51.4 | 55.7 | |
| Western Australia s | Mt | 7.0 | 7.5 14 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | |
| South Australia s | Mt | 2.9 | 2.5 12 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | |
| Tasmania s | Mt | 0.3 | 0.4 13 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | |
| Australia | Mt | 365.6 | 398.6 15 | 102.8 | 91.6 | 103.1 | 112.2 | 100.6 | 106.5 | |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metallurgical coal, high quality | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brazil | Mt | 2.3 | 2.1 34 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | |
| China | Mt | 9.8 | 20.4 57 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 7.0 | |
| Chinese Taipei | Mt | 4.5 | 4.4 33 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | |
| European Union 27 | Mt | 15.9 | 14.7 61 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | |
| India | Mt | 23.3 | 23.6:37 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 6.5 | |
| Japan | Mt | 22.1 | 20.9 32 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.6 | |
| South Korea | Mt | 8.9 | 7.4:35 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | |
| Total | Mt | 91.6 | 96.7 58 | 25.4 | 23.2 | 26.7 | 26.1 | 29.6 | 27.9 | |
| Metallurgical coal, other b | | | | | | | | | | |
| European Union 27 | Mt | 1.7 | 2.0 56 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | |
| India | Mt | 6.0 | 7.2 60 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 | |
| Japan | Mt | 18.0 | 19.3 29 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 4.7 | |
| Total | Mt | 50.8 | 57.5 54 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 17.8 | 15.0 | |
| Total metallurgical coal | Mt | 142.4 | 154.2 63 | 40.0 | 37.6 | 42.3 | 42.8 | 47.3 | 42.8 | |
| Thermal coal | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chinese Taipei | Mt | 17.5 | 17.9 22 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | |
| China | Mt | 28.5 | 38.1 cal | 11.4 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.4 | |
| Japan | Mt | 69.8 | 77.6 23 | 19.3 | 17.6 | 20.3 | 21.6 | 22.7 | 18.8 | |
| South Korea | Mt | 28.8 | 33.4 26 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 8.6 | |
| Total | Mt | 158.4 | 181.7 77 | 48.4 | 41.5 | 46.8 | 48.8 | 51.1 | 46.9 | |
| Other coal c | Mt | 0.6 | 0.4 41 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |

continued over page

25 coal continued

| | | | _ | | quarters | | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar–13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 | |
| Exports (continued) Value Metallurgical coal | | | | | | | | | | |
| High quality Other quality | \$m \$m | 21 707 8 993 | 15 266 7 168 | 3 701 1 701 | 3 481 1 710 | 4 067 1 932 | 3 766 2 024 | 4 309 2 101 | 4 032 1 768 | |
| Total metallurgical coal | \$m | 30 700 | 22 434 | 5 402 | 5 191 | 5 999 | 5 789 | 6 410 | 5 801 | |
| Thermal coal | \$m | 17 118 | 16 169 | 4 305 | 3 562 | 4 054 | 4 383 | 4 397 | 4 141 | |
| Other coal | \$m | 94 | 37 | 16 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Total coal | \$m | 47 912 | 38 641 | 9 724 | 8 774 | 10 053 | 10 172 | 10 807 | 9 941 | |
| Coke | \$m | 302 | 268 | 72 | 67 | 59 | 40 | 34 | 71 | |
| Prices d Metallurgical coal | | | | | | | | | | |
| High quality | A\$/t | 237.0 | 157.9 | 145.7 | 150.1 | 152.4 | 144.4 | 145.7 | 144.8 | |
| Other quality | A\$/t | 177.1 | 124.7 | 116.6 | 119.0 | 124.1 | 120.7 | 118.1 | 118.2 | |
| Thermal coal | A\$/t | 108.0 | 89.0 | 88.9 | 85.8 | 86.7 | 89.7 | 86.1 | 88.2 | |

b Country details confidential for various time periods for Brazil, Chinese Taipei, North Korea, Italy, Pakistan and South Korea–commencing from October 1996. c. Quantity details for coke not available. d Average export unit value. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra; Coal Services Pty Limited; Queensland Government, Department of Mines and Energy.

26 Copper

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|---|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine s Copper ore and concentrates b | kt | 3 417 | 3 740 | 899 | 999 | 957 | 954 | 1 012 | 1 029 |
| Copper content of all minerals produced | | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales c | kt | 172 | 174 | 41 | 43 | 47 | 50 | 49 | 46 |
| Queensland c | kt | 272 | 279 | 71 | 75 | 68 | 80 | 75 | 75 |
| Western Australia c | kt | 147 | 215 | 59 | 50 | 49 | 56 | 52 | 55 |
| South Australia | kt | 313 | 274 | 62 | 73 | 70 | 51 | 77 | 76 |
| Tasmania | kt | 25 | 29 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 1 |
| Australia c | kt | 930 | 970 | 241 | 249 | 242 | 244 | 261 | 252 |
| Smelter and refinery s | | | | | | | | | |
| Blister (primary) d | kt | 449 | 417 | 94 | 115 | 112 | 96 | 123 | 123 |
| Refined (primary) | kt | 486 | 454 | 103 | 123 | 121 | 104 | 132 | 133 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper ore and concentrates b | | | | | | | | | |
| China e | kt | 577 | 925 | 226 | 264 | 272 | 191 | 280 | 261 |
| India | kt | 584 | 510 | 161 | 139 | 76 | 151 | 84 | 82 |
| Japan | kt | 386 | 493 | 148 | 83 | 144 | 79 | 97 | 90 |
| South Korea | kt | 191 | 120 | 10 | 21 | 39 | 51 | 57 | 57 |
| Philippines | kt | 9 | 76 | 68 | 4 | 0 | 41 | 10 | 33 |
| Total | kt | 1 814 | 2 182 | 637 | 514 | 558 | 536 | 532 | 532 |
| Refined copper | | | | | | | | | |
| China e | kt | 146 | 166 | 30 | 43 | 67 | 74 | 81 | 58 |
| Chinese Taipei | kt | 51 | 31 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| Germany | kt | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Indonesia | kt | 31 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 |
| Japan | kt | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| South Korea | kt | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Malaysia | kt | 89 | 90 | 18 | 31 | 19 | 12 | 18 | 26 |
| Singapore | kt | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| Thailand Vietnam | kt | 44 21 | 34 | 12 | 5 3 | 4 | 4 1 | 3 1 | 7 |
| | kt | | 15 | 5 | | 2 | | | |
| Total | kt | 395 | 360 | 82 | 91 | 100 | 99 | 114 | 122 |
| Copper content of all primary materials exported g | kt | 926 | 976 | 271 | 227 | 254 | 243 | 260 | 264 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper ore and concentrates | \$m | 5 386 | 5 337 | 1 560 | 1 165 | 1 373 | 1 311 | 1 341 | 1 277 |
| Refined copper | \$m | 3 115 | 2 707 | 634 | 692 | 726 | 767 | 887 | 963 |
| Total | \$m | 8 501 | 8 044 | 2 194 | 1 857 | 2 099 | 2 078 | 2 228 | 2 240 |
| Prices h | | | | | | | | | |
| LME cash | US\$/t | 8 193 | 7 675 | 7 909 | 7 928 | 7 146 | 7 079 | 7 153 | 7 054 |
| Australia | A\$/t | 7 929 | 7 472 | 7 611 | 7 635 | 7 217 | 7 720 | 7 708 | 7 852 |

b Gross weight. c Includes copper cathode and copper precipitate. d Copper content. e Excludes Hong Kong. g Copper content of all ores and concentrates, slags, residues, intermediate products, refined copper, copper powder and flakes. h Based on LME cash, midday, high grade, 25 tonne warrants. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS; LME.

27 Diamonds and other gemstones

| | | 0 | _ | quarters | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar–13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar–14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds | 1000 | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | | |
| Northern Territory | '000 ct | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Western Australia Australia | '000 ct '000 ct | 8 373 8 373 | 9 730 9 730 | 2 045 2 045 | 2 027 2 027 | 3 163 3 163 | 3 115 3 115 | 3 177 3 177 | 2 483 2 483 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds | | | | | | | | | |
| Unsorted s | '000 ct | 11 455 | 12 087 | 3 025 | 3 019 | 3 022 | 2 381 | 3 018 | 3 217 |
| Sorted gem | '000 ct | 71 | 72 | 15 | 21 | 17 | 52 | 16 | 13 |
| Sorted industrial b | '000 ct | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total s | '000 ct | 11 526 | 12 160 | 3 040 | 3 040 | 3 040 | 2 433 | 3 034 | 3 230 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| Unsorted s | \$m | 256 | 258 | 66 | 65 | 57 | 36 | 18 | 17 |
| Sorted gem | \$m | 130 | 140 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 51 | 57 | 60 |
| Sorted industrial b | \$m | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total s | \$m | 386 | 398 | 97 | 100 | 93 | 88 | 75 | 76 |
| Opals | | | | | | | | | |
| Rough | \$m | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Cut and polished | \$m | 36 | 31 | 5 | 7 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| Total | \$m | 40 | 37 | 6 | 8 | 16 | 12 | 10 | 10 |
| Sapphires | | | | | | | | | |
| Rough | \$m | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | \$m | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Other gemstones c | \$m | 6 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Total gemstones | \$m | 47 | 55 | 9 | 10 | 23 | 18 | 13 | 14 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds | 1000 | | | | | | | | |
| Unsorted s | '000 ct | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sorted gem | '000 ct | 261 | 246 | 69 | 58 | 53 | 68 | 68 0 | 59 |
| Sorted industrial b | '000 ct '000 ct | 60 | 0 161 | 0 4 | 0 44 | 0 19 | 0 6 | 7 | 0 162 |
| Dust and powder | 000 Cl | 316 | 101 | 4 | 44 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 102 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Diamonds Unsorted s | A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ~ |
| | \$m \$m | 0 404 | 0 414 | 0 110 | 0 98 | 0 99 | 0 139 | 0 125 | 0 141 |
| Sorted gem Sorted industrial b | \$m \$m | 404 | 414 | 0 | 98 | 99 | 139 | 125 | 141 |
| Dust and powder | \$m | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$m | 407 | 414 | 110 | 98 | 99 | 139 | 125 | 141 |

b Excludes dust, powder and unsorted diamonds. c Includes cut and polished sapphires from 1 July 2000. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS.

28 Gold

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|--|---------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar–13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine s | | | | | | | | | |
| Gold content of all minerals produced | | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | t | 27.7 | 29.1 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| Victoria | t | 4.5 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Queensland | t | 15.7 | 15.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| Western Australia | t | 179.4 | 180.6 | 48.0 | 43.0 | 45.1 | 45.7 | 49.0 | 47.4 |
| South Australia | t | 14.1 | 12.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.1 |
| Tasmania | t | 3.8 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Northern Territory | t | 9.5 | 8.8 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| Australia | t | 254.5 | 254.5 | 65.7 | 62.0 | 65.3 | 67.8 | 70.4 | 67.7 |
| Refinery | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary | | 004.0 | 004 5 | 50.0 | 50.4 | 50.0 | 50.0 | | |
| Australian origin | t | 204.2 61.7 | 204.5 | 52.6 | 50.1 | 53.0 | 53.6 | 60.2 | 55.6 16.7 |
| Overseas origin | t | 61.7 | 62.3 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 16.9 | 16.7 | 17.9 | 16.7 |
| Secondary | | | | | | | | | |
| Australian origin | t | 4.6 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Overseas origin | t | 51.0 | 30.7 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| Total | t | 321.5 | 301.9 | 75.5 | 71.7 | 76.2 | 77.3 | 81.3 | 75.8 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined and unrefined bullion China | | 00.0 | 404.0 | 40.4 | 00.4 | 40.7 | 40.0 | 50 F | 40.4 |
| | t t | 83.0 3.3 | 121.8 2.4 | 18.4 0.5 | 36.4 0.6 | 43.7 0.8 | 42.3 1.0 | 50.5 0.5 | 46.1 0.9 |
| Hong Kong, China India | t | 57.7 | 42.5 | 11.8 | 8.5 | 15.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Singapore | t | 22.0 | 42.5 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 23.2 |
| Thailand | t | 32.4 | 25.1 | 4.7 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 0.8 |
| United Kingdom | t | 89.6 | 50.1 | 24.3 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| Total | t | 303.7 | 280.5 | 67.8 | 67.7 | 75.6 | 64.8 | 73.4 | 71.2 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined | \$m | 15 462 | 15 056 | 4 089 | 3 614 | 3 568 | 3 113 | 3 354 | 3 611 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined and unrefined bullion | \$m | 6 814 | 4 885 | 1 223 | 979 | 1 119 | 1 451 | 1 000 | 1 175 |
| Prices | | | | | | – | 1.00- | | 1.04- |
| | US\$/oz | 1 671 | 1 605 | 1 719 | 1 631 | 1 417 | 1 326 | 1 271 | 1 293 |
| Australia | A\$/oz | 1 621 | 1 561 | 1 655 | 1 571 | 1 427 | 1 448 | 1 370 | 1 441 |

s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS; London Bullion Market Association; Perth Mint.

29 Iron

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar–13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore and concentrate b | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Australia | kt | 488 679 | 540 351 | 134 791 | 129 229 | 147 029 | 154 469 | 162 153 | 158 421 |
| South Australia s | kt | 10 780 | 10 788 | 2 575 | 3 144 | 2 408 | 2 965 | 2 800 | 2 800 |
| Tasmania s | kt | 2 293 | 1 850 | 523 | 477 | 418 | 497 | 666 | 587 |
| Northern Territory s | kt | 2 000 | 2 500 | 500 | 750 | 750 | 700 | 750 | 750 |
| Australia s | kt | 503 751 | 555 490 | 138 389 | 133 600 | 150 605 | 158 631 | 166 369 | 162 558 |
| Iron content s | kt | 312 270 | 344 257 | 85 789 | 82 795 | 93 318 | 98 218 | 103 103 | 95 044 |
| Iron and steel cs | kt | 5 383 | 4 850 | 1 200 | 1 187 | 1 176 | 1 184 | 1 099 | 1 156 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore and pellets | | | | | | | | | |
| Pellets, sinters and briquettes | kt | 2 227 | 2 079 | 547 | 435 | 473 | 620 | 637 | 376 |
| Fines | kt | 354 960 | 399 768 | 101 724 | 94 780 | 108 034 | 116 997 | 122 011 | 122 028 |
| Lump and run of mine | kt | 112 856 | 125 170 | 32 598 | 29 703 | 33 436 | 33 737 | 38 160 | 36 134 |
| China d | kt | 333 885 | 393 403 | 100 866 | 92 912 | 107 858 | 113 803 | 126 780 | 122 273 |
| Japan South Karaa | kt kt | 76 572 | 75 983 | 19 097 | 18 121 | 20 219 | 21 236 | 19 207 | 18 246 |
| South Korea | | 46 303 | 43 721 | 11 562 | 10 817 | 9 957 | 12 339 | 11 755 | 13 939 |
| Total iron ore and pellets | kt | 470 043 | 527 018 | 134 870 | 124 919 | 141 944 | 151 355 | 160 809 | 158 538 |
| Iron content | kt | 291 374 | 326 612 | 83 607 | 77 415 | 87 952 | 93 713 | 99 658 | 98 176 |
| Steel | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel s | kt | 1 186 | 993 | 260 | 251 | 222 | 214 | 252 | 201 |
| Scrap | kt | 2 148 | 2 072 | 595 | 386 | 657 | 510 | 620 | 463 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore and pellets | | | | | | | | | |
| Pellets, sinters and briquettes | \$m | 368 | 256 | 63 | 60 | 61 | 86 | 96 | 59 |
| Fines | \$m | 45 897 | 42 112 | 9 499 | 10 932 | 12 152 | 13 807 | 14 561 | 14 112 |
| Lump and run of mine | \$m | 16 431 | 14 706 | 3 406 | 3 702 | 4 297 | 4 605 | 5 135 | 4 940 |
| Total | \$m | 62 695 | 57 075 | 12 968 | 14 694 | 16 510 | 18 498 | 19 791 | 19 111 |
| Steel | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel s | \$m | 983 | 820 | 219 | 217 | 183 | 174 | 206 | 171 |
| Scrap | \$m | 1 016 | 848 | 232 | 157 | 266 | 208 | 256 | 216 |
| Total | \$m | 2 000 | 1 668 | 451 | 374 | 449 | 382 | 462 | 387 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore e | kt | 4 555 | 4 181 | 1 004 | 735 | 1 118 | 1 108 | 1 123 | 434 |
| Iron and steel | kt | 1 841 | 1 677 | 469 | 377 | 357 | 359 | 348 | 424 |
| Ferroalloys | kt | 65 | 56 | 22 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 10 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore e | \$m | 223 | 117 | 25 | 19 | 30 | 29 | 27 | 15 |
| Iron and steel | \$m | 2 113 | 1 755 | 464 | 393 | 392 | 408 | 385 | 448 |
| Ferroalloys | \$m | 106 | 85 | 23 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 14 | 19 |
| Total | \$m | 2 443 | 1 957 | 512 | 427 | 439 | 455 | 426 | 482 |
| Prices | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

b For use in iron and steel making; includes pellets for Tasmania. c Includes recovery from scrap. d Excludes Hong Kong. e Includes limonite ore used in the production of refined nickel products. g Average export unit value for iron ore and pellets. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS; World Steel Association.

quarters

30 Lead

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar–14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine s Lead ore and concentrates | kt | 892 | 903 | 206 | 205 | 269 | 273 | 270 | 258 |
| Lead content of all minerals produced | | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | kt | 79 | 97 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 24 |
| Queensland | kt | 455 | 445 | 104 | 102 | 132 | 125 | 124 | 118 |
| Western Australia South Australia | kt kt | 10 9 | 14 11 | 0 | 0 | 10 3 | 17 4 | 19 0 | 17 0 |
| Tasmania | kt | 39 | 25 | 3 7 | 2 | 3 7 | 4 | 9 | 7 |
| Northern Territory | kt | 42 | 47 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 9 12 | 10 |
| Australia | kt | 634 | 639 | 147 | 146 | 188 | 191 | 186 | 176 |
| Smelter and refinery | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined lead (primary) b | kt | 174 | 159 | 45 | 40 | 46 | 41 | 50 | 49 |
| Domestic despatches Refined lead | kt | 20 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Lead concentrate | 1.4 | 450 | 470 | 50 | 00 | 45 | 20 | 70 | 70 |
| China | kt kt | 153 53 | 173 58 | 59 27 | 28 11 | 45 21 | 32 23 | 76 18 | 72 10 |
| European Union 27 Japan | kt | 53 71 | 59 | 21 | 11 | ∠ I 11 | 23 11 | 22 | 10 |
| South Korea | kt | 134 | 121 | 21 | 20 | 48 | 50 | 22 | 15 |
| Total | kt | 438 | 462 | 129 | 81 | 137 | 135 | 153 | 119 |
| Lead bullion c | | | | | | | | | |
| United Kingdom | kt | 159 | 133 | 45 | 25 | 41 | 28 | 45 | 33 |
| Total | kt | 159 | 133 | 45 | 25 | 41 | 28 | 45 | 33 |
| Refined lead | | | | | | | | | |
| India | kt | 32 | 41 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 11 |
| South Korea | kt | 38 | 44 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 15 |
| Malaysia | kt | 77 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| South Africa Thailand | kt kt | 9 12 | 13 21 | 3 4 | 5 6 | 3 7 | 2 4 | 1 4 | 3 3 |
| Vietnam | kt | 12 | 21 | 4 11 | 10 | 11 | 4 13 | 4 13 | 8 |
| Total | kt | 217 | 221 | 49 | 53 | 57 | 53 | 54 | 56 |
| Lead content of all primary | κι | 217 | 221 | 45 | 55 | 57 | 55 | 54 | 50 |
| materials exported ds | kt | 703 | 678 | 181 | 137 | 195 | 181 | 214 | 176 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Lead concentrate | \$m | 1 184 | 1 083 | 325 | 192 | 277 | 302 | 283 | 212 |
| Lead bullion | \$m | 541 | 397 | 133 | 77 | 128 | 77 | 123 | 95 |
| Refined lead | \$m | 475 | 463 | 101 | 119 | 123 | 122 | 129 | 137 |
| Total | \$m | 2 200 | 1 943 | 560 | 388 | 528 | 502 | 535 | 444 |
| Prices | 1004 | 0 407 | 0.400 | 0.400 | 0.004 | 2.052 | 0.400 | 0.114 | 0.404 |
| LME cash e Australia g | US\$/t A\$/t | 2 127 2 241 | 2 132 2 172 | 2 199 2 230 | 2 301 2 362 | 2 053 2 090 | 2 102 2 089 | 2 111 2 138 | 2 104 2 082 |
| Australia y | Αφ/l | 2 24 1 | 2112 | 2 230 | 2 302 | 2 090 | 2 009 | 2 130 | 2 002 |

b Includes lead content of lead alloys from primary sources. c Includes a substantial precious metal content, mainly silver. d Lead content of all ores, concentrates, slags, residues, bullion, and refined lead. e Based on LME cash, midday, standard grade, minimum 25 tonne warrants. g Nyrstar, 99.97–99.99 per cent, fob/for Port Pirie. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS; LME.

31 Manganese

| | | | _ | | quarters | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar–14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Manganese ore and concentrates | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Australia s | kt | 1 930 | 1 647 | 417 | 458 | 336 | 503 | 429 | 432 |
| Northern Territory | kt | 5 174 | 5 755 | 1 461 | 1 345 | 1 515 | 1 333 | 1 528 | 1 241 |
| Australia s | kt | 7 104 | 7 402 | 1 878 | 1 803 | 1 852 | 1 836 | 1 957 | 1 672 |
| Manganese content s | kt | 2 893 | 2 960 | 752 | 722 | 731 | 744 | 778 | 671 |
| Exports Quantity Manganese ore and concentrates | kt | 6 853 | 6 718 | 1 615 | 1 902 | 1 553 | 1 608 | 1 991 | 1 643 |
| Value Manganese ore and concentrates | \$m | 1 229 | 1 347 | 291 | 374 | 367 | 374 | 436 | 355 |
| Prices Australia b | A\$/t | 179.3 | 200.5 | 180.0 | 196.8 | 236.0 | 232.3 | 219.0 | 215.9 |

b Average export unit value for managanese ore and concentrates. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS.

32 Nickel

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar–14 |
| Production bs | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel content | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Australia | kt | 235 | 242 | 61 | 58 | 61 | 62 | 53 | 50 |
| Tasmania | kt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Australia | kt | 235 | 242 | 61 | 58 | 61 | 62 | 53 | 50 |
| Smelter and refinery | | | | | | | | | |
| Intermediate nickel | kt | 70 | 61 | 13 | 18 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 15 |
| Refined nickel, class 1 c | kt | 107 | 125 | 27 | 32 | 35 | 34 | 33 | 32 |
| Refined nickel, class 2 d | kt | 16 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel e | kt | 240 | 253 | 67 | 59 | 66 | 59 | 58 | 51 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Nickel ore and concentrates | \$m | 1 126 | 1 164 | 321 | 259 | 292 | 212 | 205 | 142 |
| Intermediate products g | \$m | 724 | 579 | 125 | 134 | 154 | 155 | 123 | 133 |
| Refined nickel, class 1 c | \$m | 2 007 | 1 784 | 439 | 426 | 475 | 425 | 379 | 428 |
| Refined nickel, class 2 d | \$m | 198 | 115 | 24 | 32 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 26 |
| Total | \$m | 4 056 | 3 642 | 909 | 851 | 946 | 821 | 738 | 591 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary nickel products h | \$m | 281 | 186 | 38 | 31 | 67 | 62 | 69 | 45 |
| Prices | | | | | | | | | |
| LME cash i | US\$/t | 19 275 | 16 390 | 16 967 | 17 314 | 14 963 | 13 916 | 13 909 | 14 643 |
| | A\$/t | 18 696 | 15 953 | 16 315 | 16 667 | 15 084 | 15 186 | 14 986 | 16 331 |

b Details of production of nickel metal, matte, oxide, sinter and nickel-cobalt sulphide are not available. c Products with a nickel content of 99 per cent or more. Includes electrolytic nickel, pellets, briquettes and powder. d Products with a nickel content of less than 99.8 per cent. Includes ferronickel, nickel oxides and oxide sinter. e Includes metal content of ores and concentrates, intermediate products and nickel metal. g Includes matte and speiss for further refining. h Includes matte, sinter and intermediate products, ferronickel, nurvought nickel metal and alloys and scrap. Also includes value of limonite ore used in the production of refined nickel products. i Average cash settlement price for melting grade refined nickel. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS; LME.

33 Petroleum

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Field | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil | ML | 16 584 | 13 696 | 3 698 | 2 636 | 3 194 | 3 161 | 2 941 | 3 166 |
| Condensate | ML | 7 484 | 7 572 | 1 932 | 1 744 | 1 811 | 2 070 | 1 731 | 1 703 |
| Total | ML | 24 068 | 21 268 | 5 630 | 4 380 | 5 005 | 5 231 | 4 671 | 4 869 |
| LPG | ML | 3 813 | 3 529 | 824 | 795 | 884 | 1 005 | 787 | 823 |
| Methane | Mcm | 46 735 | 54 177 | 13 693 | 12 859 | 12 699 | 14 135 | 13 658 | 13 035 |
| Ethane | Mcm | 331 | 327 | 66 | 69 | 96 | 96 | 88 | 75 |
| Coal seam gas | Mcm | 7 282 | 7 522 | 1 927 | 1 834 | 1 835 | 1 896 | 1 898 | 1 921 |
| Refinery | | | | | | | | | |
| Refinery input | ML | 38 973 | 37 777 | 9 916 | 9 5 1 9 | 8 706 | 8 839 | 9 378 | 8 933 |
| Refinery output | | | | | | | | | |
| LPG | ML | 1 020 | 951 | 234 | 248 | 209 | 258 | 250 | 219 |
| Automotive gasoline | ML | 15 661 | 15 635 | 3 895 | 3 925 | 3 686 | 3 894 | 3 772 | 3 559 |
| Aviation gasoline | ML | 91 | 92 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 32 | 20 |
| Aviation turbine fuel | ML | 5 488 | 5 546 | 1 415 | 1 461 | 1 191 | 1 280 | 1 332 | 1 295 |
| Kerosene | ML | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Heating oil | ML | 12 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Automotive diesel oil | ML | 8 798 | 12 701 | 3 307 | 3 156 | 2 922 | 2 795 | 3 290 | 3 121 |
| Industrial and marine diesel fuel | ML | 3 938 | 189 | 54 | 34 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 49 |
| Fuel oil (excl. refinery fuel) | ML | 966 | 902 | 272 | 242 | 182 | 131 | 182 | 187 |
| Lubricating oil base stock Bitumen | ML ML | - 5 427 | 0 233 | 0 82 | 0 49 | 0 30 | 0 12 | na 44 | na 46 |
| Other products | ML | 153 | 233 | 75 | 49 34 | 81 | 51 | 83 | 38 |
| Total | ML | 38 015 | 38 868 | 9 356 | 9 173 | 8 365 | 8 489 | 8 811 | 9 499 |
| | WIL . | 00 0 10 | 00 000 | 0 000 | 0 110 | 0 000 | 0 400 | 0011 | 0 400 |
| Sales LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| Automotive use b | ML | 1 908 | 1 825 | 466 | 445 | 453 | 433 | 467 | 472 |
| Total | ML | 3 612 | 3 595 | 891 | 833 | 899 | 878 | 879 | 833 |
| | IVIL | 3012 | 3 595 | 091 | 033 | 099 | 070 | 019 | 033 |
| Automotive gasoline Premium unleaded | ML | 2 449 | 2 490 | 644 | 620 | 603 | 618 | 645 | 618 |
| Regular unleaded | ML | 11 313 | 11 089 | 2 880 | 2 718 | 2 675 | 2 734 | 2 759 | 2 646 |
| Other unleaded | ML | 5 000 | 5 079 | 1 301 | 1 259 | 1 244 | 1 236 | 1 265 | 1 203 |
| Total | ML | 18 762 | 18 659 | 4 825 | 4 597 | 4 522 | 4 588 | 4 669 | na |
| Aviation gasoline | ML | 84 | 81 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 16 |
| Aviation turbine fuel | ML | 7 336 | 7 655 | 1 979 | 1 868 | 1 880 | 2 0 0 4 | 2 019 | 1 968 |
| Kerosene | ML | 13 | 26 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 2 004 | 2 0 10 | 5 |
| Heating oil | ML | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Automotive diesel oil | ML | 21 642 | 22 617 | 5 872 | 5 362 | 5 810 | 5 754 | 5 910 | 5 501 |
| Industrial and marine diesel fuel | ML | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel oil | ML | 942 | 717 | 181 | 203 | 186 | 160 | 223 | 254 |
| Lubricating oil and greases | ML | 348 | 341 | 85 | 83 | 86 | 84 | 84 | 81 |
| Bitumen | ML | 730 | 735 | 224 | 176 | 183 | 144 | 167 | 133 |
| Other products | ML | 283 | 265 | 62 | 76 | 65 | 70 | 35 | 27 |
| Total | ML | 53 758 | 54 697 | 14 147 | 13 236 | 13 656 | 13 704 | 14 010 | 13 326 |

continued over page

33 Petroleum

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|---|----------|------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Field | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil | ML | 16 584 | 13 696 | 3 698 | 2 636 | 3 194 | 3 161 | 2 941 | 3 166 |
| Condensate | ML | 7 484 | 7 572 | 1 932 | 1 744 | 1 811 | 2 070 | 1 731 | 1 703 |
| Total | ML | 24 068 | 21 268 | 5 630 | 4 380 | 5 005 | 5 231 | 4 671 | 4 869 |
| LPG | ML | 3 813 | 3 529 | 824 | 795 | 884 | 1 005 | 787 | 823 |
| Methane | Mcm | 46 735 | 54 177 | 13 693 | 12 859 | 12 699 | 14 135 | 13 658 | 13 035 |
| Ethane | Mcm | 331 | 327 | 66 | 69 | 96 | 96 | 88 | 75 |
| Coal seam gas | Mcm | 7 282 | 7 522 | 1 927 | 1 834 | 1 835 | 1 896 | 1 898 | 1 921 |
| Refinery | | | | | | | | | |
| Refinery input | ML | 38 973 | 37 777 | 9 916 | 9 5 1 9 | 8 706 | 8 839 | 9 378 | 8 933 |
| Refinery output | | | | | | | | | |
| LPG | ML | 1 020 | 951 | 234 | 248 | 209 | 258 | 250 | 219 |
| Automotive gasoline | ML | 15 661 | 15 635 | 3 895 | 3 925 | 3 686 | 3 894 | 3 772 | 3 559 |
| Aviation gasoline | ML | 91 | 92 | 17 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 32 | 20 |
| Aviation turbine fuel | ML | 5 488 | 5 546 | 1 415 | 1 461 | 1 191 | 1 280 | 1 332 | 1 295 |
| Kerosene | ML | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 2 |
| Heating oil | ML | 12 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Automotive diesel oil | ML | 8 798 | 12 701 | 3 307 | 3 156 | 2 922 | 2 795 | 3 290 | 3 121 |
| Industrial and marine diesel fuel | ML | 3 938 | 189 | 54 | 34 | 45 | 44 | 45 | 49 |
| Fuel oil (excl. refinery fuel) | ML | 966 | 902 | 272 | 242 | 182 | 131 | 182 | 187 |
| Lubricating oil base stock Bitumen | ML ML | - 5 427 | 0 233 | 0 82 | 0 49 | 0 30 | 0 12 | na 44 | na 46 |
| Other products | ML | 153 | 233 | 75 | 49 34 | 81 | 51 | 83 | 38 |
| Total | ML | 38 015 | 38 868 | 9 356 | 9 173 | 8 365 | 8 489 | 8 811 | 9 499 |
| | WIL . | 00 0 10 | 00 000 | 0 000 | 0 110 | 0 000 | 0 400 | 0011 | 0 400 |
| Sales LPG | | | | | | | | | |
| Automotive use b | ML | 1 908 | 1 825 | 466 | 445 | 453 | 433 | 467 | 472 |
| Total | ML | 3 612 | 3 595 | 891 | 833 | 899 | 878 | 879 | 833 |
| | IVIL | 3012 | 3 595 | 091 | 033 | 099 | 070 | 019 | 033 |
| Automotive gasoline Premium unleaded | ML | 2 449 | 2 490 | 644 | 620 | 603 | 618 | 645 | 618 |
| Regular unleaded | ML | 11 313 | 11 089 | 2 880 | 2 718 | 2 675 | 2 734 | 2 759 | 2 646 |
| Other unleaded | ML | 5 000 | 5 079 | 1 301 | 1 259 | 1 244 | 1 236 | 1 265 | 1 203 |
| Total | ML | 18 762 | 18 659 | 4 825 | 4 597 | 4 522 | 4 588 | 4 669 | na |
| Aviation gasoline | ML | 84 | 81 | 20 | 18 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 16 |
| Aviation turbine fuel | ML | 7 336 | 7 655 | 1 979 | 1 868 | 1 880 | 2 0 0 4 | 2 019 | 1 968 |
| Kerosene | ML | 13 | 26 | 6 | 16 | 2 | 2 004 | 2 0 10 | 5 |
| Heating oil | ML | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| Automotive diesel oil | ML | 21 642 | 22 617 | 5 872 | 5 362 | 5 810 | 5 754 | 5 910 | 5 501 |
| Industrial and marine diesel fuel | ML | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel oil | ML | 942 | 717 | 181 | 203 | 186 | 160 | 223 | 254 |
| Lubricating oil and greases | ML | 348 | 341 | 85 | 83 | 86 | 84 | 84 | 81 |
| Bitumen | ML | 730 | 735 | 224 | 176 | 183 | 144 | 167 | 133 |
| Other products | ML | 283 | 265 | 62 | 76 | 65 | 70 | 35 | 27 |
| Total | ML | 53 758 | 54 697 | 14 147 | 13 236 | 13 656 | 13 704 | 14 010 | 13 326 |

continued over page

33 Petroleum continued

| | | | _ | | | quuit | | | |
|--|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar–14 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil and other refinery feedstock | | | | | | | | | |
| China | ML | 4 397 | 2 798 | 838 | 371 | 979 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Chinese Taipei | ML | 410 | 684 | 202 | 106 | 65 | 107 | 4 | 4 |
| Japan | ML | 1 817 | 1 730 | 491 | 442 | 379 | 27 | 27 | 62 |
| South Korea | ML | 1 807 | 2 391 | 614 | 514 | 522 | 623 | 274 | 3 |
| New Zealand | ML ML | 126 3 702 | 271 4 049 | 130 1 020 | 15 539 | 25 809 | 5 809 | 5 518 | 3 674 |
| Singapore United States | ML | 451 | 4 049 266 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 074 |
| Total | ML | 19 212 | 18 762 | 5 376 | 3 665 | 4 056 | 4 622 | 4 043 | 4 335 |
| LNG s | Mt | 19 212 | 24 | 6 | 6 | 4 050 | 4 022 | 4 043 | 4 333 |
| LPG | ML | 2 115 | 2 386 | 540 | 535 | 617 | 640 | 559 | 670 |
| Refinery products | | | | | | | | | |
| Automotive gasoline | ML | 175 | 100 | 10 | 16 | 31 | 68 | 12 | 8 |
| Aviation turbine fuel | ML | 7 | 24 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Diesel fuel c | ML | 130 | 91 | 16 | 27 | 9 | 13 | 19 | 21 |
| Fuel oil | ML | 485 | 220 | 23 | 13 | 30 | 7 | 23 | 10 |
| Aviation gasoline | ML | 30 | 33 | 10 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 11 | 8 |
| Lubricants | ML | 304 | 440 | 120 | 99 | 123 | 104 | 66 | 83 |
| Other products | ML | 21 | 35 | 7 | 3 | 13 | 2 | 23 | 7 |
| Total | ML | 1 151 | 943 | 190 | 177 | 221 | 205 | 159 | 139 |
| Ships' and aircraft stores | | | | | | | | | |
| Aviation turbine fuel | ML | 1 985 | 1 985 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 | 496 |
| Fuel oil | ML | 269 | 267 | 69 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Other products | ML | 34 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 21 | 9 | 4 | 9 |
| Total | ML | 2 288 | 2 289 | 571 | 565 | 583 | 570 | 565 | 571 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude oil and other refinery feedstock | \$m | 13 205 | 12 503 | 3 600 | 2 486 | 2 680 | 3 422 | 3 012 | 3 309 |
| LNG | \$m | 11 949 | 13 741 | 3 367 | 3 357 | 3 459 | 3 989 | 3 796 | 4 406 |
| LPG | \$m | 971 | 1 088 | 280 | 257 | 267 | 296 | 295 | 392 |
| Refinery products | | | | | | | | | |
| Automotive gasoline | \$m | 127 | 76 | 7 | 11 | 24 | 57 | 9 | 6 |
| Aviation turbine fuel | \$m | 6 | 15 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Diesel fuel c | \$m | 115 | 75 | 13 | 19 | 14 | 19 | 17 | 23 |
| Fuel oil | \$m | 314 | 114 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 4 | 12 | 5 |
| Aviation gasoline | \$m | 30 | 28 | 8 | 2 | 12 | 5 | 10 | 8 |
| Lubricants | \$m | 261 | 333 | 87 | 73 | 93 | 83 | 56 | 76 |
| Other products | \$m | 36 | 52 | 11 | 8 | 17 | 7 | 10 | 7 |
| Total | \$m | 890 | 692 | 138 | 130 | 179 | 177 | 118 | 127 |
| Total | \$m | 25 752 | 26 461 | 6 912 | 5 737 | 6 060 | 7 385 | 6 739 | 7 727 |
| Ships' and aircraft stores | | | | | | | | | |
| Aviation turbine fuel | \$m | 1 368 | 1 376 | 342 | 346 | 346 | 352 | 354 | 356 |
| Fuel oil | \$m | 187 | 185 | 47 | 45 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Other products | \$m | 34 | 47 | 8 | 5 | 27 | 11 | 6 | 14 |
| Total | \$m | 1 589 | 1 607 | 397 | 395 | 417 | 409 | 405 | 416 |

continued over page

quarters

34 Sales of petroleum products, by state marketing area

| ML | NSW b | Vic | Qld | WA | SA | Tas | NT | Australia |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|
| March quarter 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| LPG c | | | | | | | | |
| Automotive use d | 132 | 220 | 45 | 27 | 43 | 3 | 2 | 472 |
| Total | 228 | 304 | 142 | 56 | 77 | 18 | 7 | 833 |
| Automotive gasoline | | | | | | | | |
| Premium unleaded | 297 | 112 | 107 | 62 | 22 | 13 | 4 | 618 |
| Regular unleaded | 403 | 893 | 632 | 366 | 259 | 75 | 19 | 2 646 |
| Other unleaded e | 746 | 160 | 203 | 55 | 34 | 5 | 0 | 1 203 |
| Total | 1 446 | 1 165 | 942 | 483 | 315 | 93 | 23 | 4 467 |
| of which sales to retailers | 1 283 | 989 | 794 | 438 | 248 | 44 | 15 | 3 811 |
| Aviation gasoline | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 16 |
| Aviation turbine fuel | 845 | 346 | 398 | 260 | 77 | 5 | 38 | 1 968 |
| Kerosene | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Heating oil | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Automotive diesel oil | 1 123 | 892 | 1 537 | 1 332 | 403 | 99 | 115 | 5 501 |
| of which sales to retailers | 507 | 419 | 390 | 263 | 123 | 12 | 12 | 1 726 |
| Industrial and marine diesel fuel | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fuel oil g | 163 | 0 | 57 | 31 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 254 |
| Lubricating oil and greases | 19 | 13 | 23 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 81 |
| Bitumen | 2 | 32 | 60 | 18 | 17 | 5 | 0 | 133 |
| Other products h | 14 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Total | 3 843 | 2 762 | 3 171 | 2 200 | 898 | 226 | 187 | 13 287 |

b Includes Australian Capital Territory. c Includes sales for petrochemical feedstock. d This is a minimum level and includes only direct sales by the oil industry. The data do not include volumes sold to distributors etc. that are subsequently used or sold for automotive use. e Includes proprietary brand and other blends. g Excludes refinery fuel. h Sales of LPG for petrochemical feedstock are included in LPG sales. Note: Data is preliminary. Source: BREE.

35 Phosphate

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Phosphate rock | | | | | | | | | |
| China | kt | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Morocco | kt | 183 | 183 | 53 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Nauru | kt | 72 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 41 | 30 | 15 |
| Total | kt | 319 | 423 | 53 | 66 | 127 | 58 | 98 | 115 |
| Phosphates | | | | | | | | | |
| Diammonium b | kt | 142 | 214 | 50 | 105 | 59 | 28 | 10 | 71 |
| Monammonium c | kt | 704 | 544 | 76 | 319 | 146 | 12 | 125 | 323 |
| High analysis d | kt | 91 | 134 | 31 | 59 | 43 | 13 | 40 | 79 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Phosphate rock | \$m | 55 | 64 | 9 | 7 | 19 | 9 | 14 | 16 |
| Phosphates | | | | | | | | | |
| Diammonium b | \$m | 75 | 105 | 25 | 50 | 29 | 14 | 4 | 31 |
| Monammonium c | \$m | 393 | 270 | 42 | 153 | 71 | 7 | 49 | 143 |
| High analysis d | \$m | 34 | 36 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 16 |
| Prices | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia e | A\$/t | 161.2 | 147.8 | 176.8 | 104.3 | 147.4 | 152.8 | 138.3 | 135.4 |

b P₂O₅ equivalent: 46 per cent. c P₂O₅ equivalent: 50 per cent. d P₂O₅ equivalent: 48 per cent. e Average import unit value.
 Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary.
 Sources: ABS; Queensland Government, Department of Mines and Energy; Government of South Australia, Primary Industries and Resources South Australia.

36 Silver

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|---|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar–14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine s | | | | | | | | | |
| Silver content of all minerals produced | | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | t | 81 | 102 | 27 | 25 | 31 | 37 | 38 | 35 |
| Queensland | t | 1 471 | 1 384 | 290 | 350 | 407 | 341 | 358 | 387 |
| Western Australia | t | 65 | 50 | 8 | 3 | 22 | 19 | 24 | 17 |
| South Australia | t | 21 | 23 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| Tasmania | t | 171 | 76 | 20 | 17 | 23 | 26 | 32 | 24 |
| Northern Territory | t | 53 | 61 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 14 | 13 |
| Australia | t | 1 862 | 1 696 | 369 | 418 | 505 | 444 | 473 | 483 |
| Refinery | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined silver | t | 847 | 1 057 | 271 | 329 | 297 | 294 | 302 | 229 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined silver bullion | t | 269 | 497 | 11 | 141 | 279 | 31 | 3 | 24 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined silver b | \$m | 268 | 535 | 19 | 203 | 252 | 73 | 58 | 70 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined silver bullion | \$m | 950 | 435 | 119 | 97 | 115 | 119 | 111 | 159 |
| Prices | | | | | | | | | |
| World c | USc/oz | 3 309 | 2 894 | 3 261 | 3 009 | 2 323 | 2 135 | 2 082 | 2 048 |
| Australia d | A\$/kg | 1 012 | 899 | 991 | 925 | 721 | 771 | 725 | 718 |

b Includes refined bullion, powder, unwrought silver and semi-manufactured forms. c London Bullion Market Association, fixed rate. d Nyrstar, fob/fot Port Price, s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE, ABS; London Bullion Market Association.

37 Tin

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Production | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine | | | | | | | | | |
| Tin content of all minerals produced | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Australia s Tasmania | t | 3 150 | 320 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| | t | 5 000 | 6 317 | 1 800 | 1 520 | 1 512 | 1 586 | 1 534 | 1 411 |
| Australia s | t | 8 150 | 6 637 | 1 880 | 1 600 | 1 592 | 1 666 | 1 614 | 1 491 |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Tin concentrate | t | 12 285 | 13 044 | 4 097 | 2 853 | 3 061 | 3 442 | 3 256 | 3 366 |
| Tin content of primary materials | | | | | | | | | |
| exported bs | t | 4 895 | 6 322 | 1 766 | 1 462 | 1 575 | 1 801 | 1 639 | 1 732 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Tin concentrate | \$m | 102 | 123 | 35 | 29 | 31 | 36 | 34 | 38 |
| Total | \$m | 102 | 123 | 36 | 29 | 31 | 36 | 35 | 38 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined tin | t | 593 | 483 | 112 | 151 | 105 | 118 | 164 | 166 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined tin | \$m | 13 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Prices | | | | | | | | | |
| LME c | US\$/t | 22 297 | 21 450 | 21 560 | 24 125 | 20 905 | 21 268 | 22 948 | 22 648 |

b Tin content of tin ores and concentrates and refined tin. c LME official close. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS; LME.

38 Titanium minerals

| | | | _ | | | quart | ers | | |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Exports s | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Ilmenite concentrate b | kt | 1 581 | 1 035 | 246 | 271 | 271 | 305 | 305 | 278 |
| Leucoxene concentrate | kt | 31 | 31 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Rutile concentrate | kt | 315 | 246 | 89 | 35 | 35 | 87 | 87 | 62 |
| Synthetic rutile | kt | 536 | 416 | 121 | 84 | 86 | 56 | 57 | 55 |
| Titanium dioxide pigment | kt | 179 | 146 | 33 | 44 | 42 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Ilmenite concentrate b | \$m | 225 | 224 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 57 | 31 |
| Leucoxene concentrate | \$m | 22 | 22 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Rutile concentrate | \$m | 252 | 262 | 63 | 67 | 70 | 70 | 73 | 73 |
| Synthetic rutile | \$m | 294 | 264 | 65 | 64 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 65 |
| Titanium dioxide pigment | \$m | 571 | 436 | 91 | 134 | 129 | 119 | 123 | 130 |
| Prices cs | | | | | | | | | |
| Ilmenite concentrate b | A\$/t | 142 | 217 | 228 | 205 | 207 | 185 | 187 | 110 |
| Leucoxene concentrate | A\$/t | 693 | 713 | 714 | 711 | 711 | 713 | 712 | 705 |
| Rutile concentrate | A\$/t | 802 | 1 068 | 706 | 1 899 | 1 985 | 806 | 837 | 1 182 |
| Synthetic rutile | A\$/t | 549 | 635 | 542 | 760 | 771 | 1 161 | 1 148 | 1 169 |
| Titanium dioxide pigment | A\$/t | 3 191 | 2 987 | 2 757 | 3 062 | 3 069 | 2 728 | 2 850 | 3 000 |

b From January 1992, bulk only. c Average export unit value. s BREE estimate. na Not available. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS.

39 Uranium

| | | | _ | quarters | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar-13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar-14 |
| Production Mine s | | | | | | | | | |
| Uranium oxide (U ₃ O ₈) Uranium (U content) | t | 7 657 | 8 999 | 2 400 | 1 982 | 2 216 | 1 740 | 1 646 | 1 016 |
| South Australia | t | 3 708 | 3 974 | 995 | 920 | 1 074 | 958 | 969 | 862 |
| Northern Territory | t | 2 785 | 3 657 | 1 040 | 761 | 806 | 517 | 427 | 0 |
| Australia | t | 6 493 | 7 631 | 2 035 | 1 680 | 1 880 | 1 476 | 1 396 | 862 |
| Exports bs Quantity | | | | | | | | | |
| Uranium oxide (U ₃ O ₈) s | t | 6 917 | 8 391 | na | na | na | na | na | na |
| Value | | | | | | | | | |
| Uranium oxide (U ₃ O ₈) s | \$m | 607 | 823 | na | na | na | na | na | na |
| Prices Uranium oxide (U_3O_8) s | | | | | | | | | |
| Industry spot c | US\$/lb | 51 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 40 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Australia ds | A\$/kg | 88 | 98 | na | na | na | na | na | na |

b ABS confidentiality: no country details to July 2009 and no details from August 2009. c Cameco. d Average export unit value. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ASNO; Cameco.

40 zinc

| | | | _ | | | quart | quarters | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar–13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar–14 | | | | |
| Production | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mine s | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc ore and concentrates | kt | 3 360 | 3 226 | 854 | 746 | 830 | 819 | 880 | 746 | | | | |
| Zinc content of all minerals produced | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New South Wales | kt | 121 | 157 | 37 | 36 | 38 | 43 | 36 | 36 | | | | |
| Queensland | kt | 1 031 | 971 | 281 | 219 | 259 | 245 | 268 | 233 | | | | |
| Western Australia | kt | 89 | 68 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 12 | 25 | 9 | | | | |
| South Australia | kt | 22 | 24 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| Tasmania | kt | 107 | 78 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 36 | | | | |
| Northern Territory | kt | 199 | 209 | 53 | 56 | 51 | 51 | 48 | 46 | | | | |
| Australia | kt | 1 567 | 1 507 | 409 | 346 | 392 | 380 | 405 | 359 | | | | |
| Smelter and refinery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined zinc (primary) | kt | 505 | 496 | 129 | 115 | 128 | 123 | 132 | 119 | | | | |
| Domestic despatches | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined zinc | kt | 60 | 63 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 14 | | | | |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc concentrates | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Belgium–Luxembourg | kt | 48 | 132 | 11 | 71 | 37 | 26 | 76 | 110 | | | | |
| China | kt | 938 | 826 | 244 | 151 | 252 | 187 | 327 | 193 | | | | |
| Germany | kt | 115 | 70 | 30 | 10 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 30 | | | | |
| India | kt | 51 | 45 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 11 | 0 | | | | |
| Japan | kt | 276 | 304 | 100 | 48 | 86 | 52 | 102 | 54 | | | | |
| South Korea | kt | 445 | 495 | 103 | 108 | 185 | 117 | 72 | 162 | | | | |
| Netherlands | kt kt | 273 197 | 279 155 | 98 34 | 36 44 | 71 20 | 72 25 | 0 60 | 0 45 | | | | |
| Spain Thailand | кı kt | 40 | 57 | 34 11 | 44 | 20 | 25 10 | 21 | 45 | | | | |
| Total | kt | 2 382 | 2 472 | 641 | 507 | 752 | 521 | 729 | | | | | |
| | KL | 2 302 | 2412 | 041 | 507 | 752 | 521 | 729 | 625 | | | | |
| Refined zinc China | kt | 123 | 163 | 37 | 40 | 36 | 29 | 44 | 27 | | | | |
| Chinese Taipei | кı kt | 70 | 46 | 37 9 | 40 | 30 15 | 29 17 | 44 13 | 15 | | | | |
| Hong Kong, China | kt | 46 | 40 57 | 9 11 | 9 12 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 13 | | | | |
| India | kt | -0 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Indonesia | kt | 13 | 26 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 9 | | | | |
| Malaysia | kt | 27 | 16 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | | | | |
| United States | kt | 133 | 67 | 23 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 24 | | | | |
| Total | kt | 456 | 433 | 100 | 108 | 104 | 119 | 101 | 109 | | | | |
| Zinc content of all primary materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| exported bs | kt | 1 572 | 1 591 | 408 | 344 | 460 | 362 | 437 | 410 | | | | |
| Value | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zinc concentrates | \$m | 1 375 | 1 383 | 378 | 286 | 419 | 315 | 401 | 412 | | | | |
| Refined zinc | \$m | 917 | 810 | 184 | 213 | 196 | 244 | 205 | 245 | | | | |
| Total | \$m | 2 292 | 2 193 | 562 | 499 | 614 | 560 | 606 | 657 | | | | |
| Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LME cash c | US\$/t | 2 020 | 1 926 | 1 949 | 2 033 | 1 840 | 1 859 | 1 909 | 2 031 | | | | |
| Australia d | A\$/t | 2 088 | 1 946 | 1 966 | 2 102 | 1 853 | 1 852 | 1 956 | 2 019 | | | | |

b Zinc content of all ores, concentrates, slags, residues, intermediate products, refined zinc, zinc powders, flakes and dust. c LME cash, midday, registered brands, minimum 98 per cent, 25 tonne warrants. d Nyrstar SH Grade, 98.5 per cent. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; ABS; LME.

41 Zircon

| | | | _ | quarters | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | unit | 2011–12 | 2012–13 | Dec-12 | Mar–13 | Jun–13 | Sep-13 | Dec-13 | Mar–14 | |
| Exports s Quantity Zircon concentrate | kt | 729 | 700 | 193 | 156 | 156 | 185 | 185 | 189 | |
| Value Zircon concentrate | \$m | 327 | 194 | 57 | 33 | 45 | 54 | 61 | 57 | |
| Prices b Zircon concentrate | A\$/t | 449 | 277 | 295 | 214 | 288 | 293 | 330 | 299 | |

b Average export unit value. s BREE estimate. Note: Data for the most recent period is preliminary. Sources: BREE; Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra.

BREE contacts

| Deputy Executive Director | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | Wayne Calder | wayne.calder@bree.gov.au | (02) 6243 7718 |
| Resources | | | |
| Program Leader | John Barber | john.barber@bree.gov.au | (02) 6243 7988 |
| Modelling & Policy Integration | | | |
| Program Leader | Arif Syed | arif.syed@bree.gov.au | (02) 6243 7504 |
| Energy & Quantitative Analysis | | | |
| Program Leader | Allison Ball | allison.ball@bree.gov.au | (02) 6243 7500 |
| Data & Statistics | | | |
| Program Leader | Geoff Armitage | geoff.armitage@bree.gov.au | (02) 6243 7510 |
| | | | |

